

Makita®



XGT®

40V | 80V max



LXT®

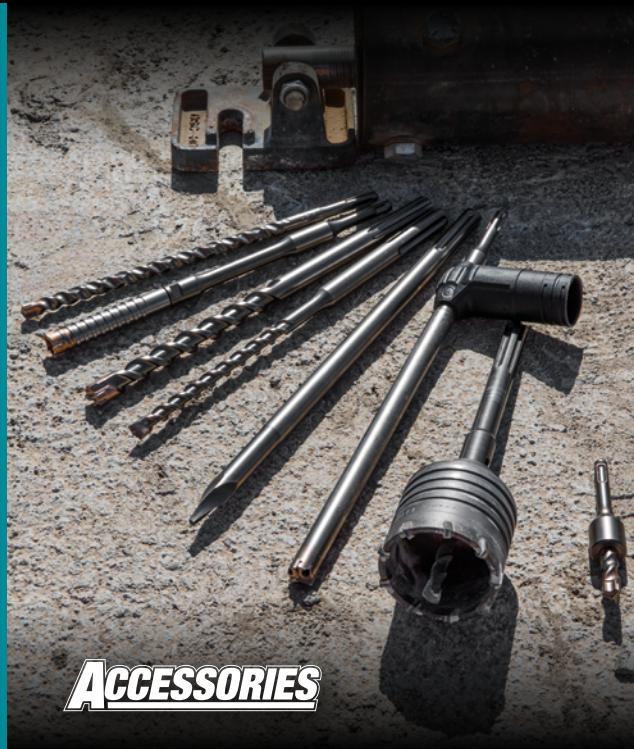
18V | 36V

EXPERIENCE MORE™

REFERENCE CATALOG 24/25



CONNECT X™



ACCESSORIES



40V | 80V max

MORE POWERFUL

TRADE DRIVEN • TRUSTED INVESTMENT™



125+ PRODUCTS*
ONE SYSTEM

40V max



80V max



2.5 Ah BATTERY



4.0 Ah BATTERY



5.0 Ah BATTERY



8.0 Ah BATTERY

COMPACT SIZE

LEADING POWER-TO-WEIGHT RATIO

LONGER RUN TIME

EXPERIENCE MORE™

*IN 2024

4-PIECE KITS

XGT 40V max
4.0Ah BATTERY **2.5Ah BATTERY**

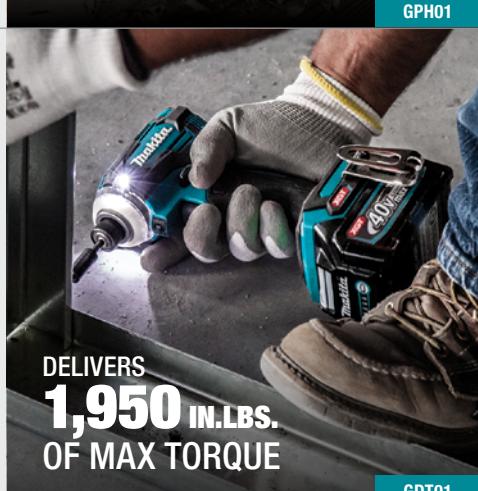
UP TO 35% FASTER CUTTING SPEED
GRJ01

XGT 40V max
4.0Ah BATTERY **2.5Ah BATTERY**

DELIVERS 6,000 RPM FOR FASTER CUTTING PERFORMANCE
GSH01
2-PIECE KITS

XGT 40V max
4.0Ah BATTERY **2.5Ah BATTERY**

DELIVERS 1,250 IN.LBS. OF MAX TORQUE
GPH01

XGT 40V max
2.5Ah BATTERY

DELIVERS 1,950 IN.LBS. OF MAX TORQUE
GDT01
GT401M1D1
40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Pc. Combo Kit

2-speed Hammer Driver-Drill with Makita-built brushless motor delivers (0-650 & 0-2,600 RPM) (0-9,750 & 0-39,000 BPM) and 1,250 in.lbs. of Max Torque

4-speed Impact Driver (0-1,100/ 0-2,100/ 0-3,200/ 0-3,700 RPM & 0-1,100/ 0-2,600/ 0-3,600/ 0-4,400 IPM) provides 1,950 in.lbs. of Max Torque

40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (GPH01Z)

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver (GDT01Z)

40V max XGT® Brushless Recipro Saw (GRJ01Z)

40V max XGT® Cordless L.E.D. Flashlight (ML016G)

40V max XGT® 2.5Ah Battery (BL4025)

40V max XGT® 4.0Ah Battery (BL4040)

40V max XGT® Rapid Optimum Charger (DC40RA)

GT400M1D1
40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Pc. Combo Kit

2-speed Hammer Driver-Drill with Makita-built brushless motor delivers (0-650 & 0-2,600 RPM) (0-9,750 & 0-39,000 BPM) and 1,250 in.lbs. of Max Torque

4-speed Impact Driver (0-1,100/ 0-2,100/ 0-3,200/ 0-3,700 RPM & 0-1,100/ 0-2,600/ 0-3,600/ 0-4,400 IPM) provides 1,950 in.lbs. of Max Torque

40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (GPH01Z)

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver (GDT01Z)

40V max XGT® Brushless 7-1/4" Circular Saw, AWS® Capable (GSH01Z)

40V max XGT® Cordless L.E.D. Flashlight (ML016G)

40V max XGT® 2.5Ah Battery (BL4025)

40V max XGT® 4.0Ah Battery (BL4040)

40V max XGT® Rapid Optimum Charger (DC40RA)

GT201M1D1
40V max XGT® Brushless 2-Pc. Combo Kit

2-speed Hammer Driver-Drill with Makita-built brushless motor delivers (0-650 & 0-2,600 RPM) (0-9,750 & 0-39,000 BPM) and 1,250 in.lbs. of Max Torque

Electronic digital clutch accurately targets desired torque range (41 settings in low speed, 21 settings in high speed)

40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (GPH01Z)

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver (GDT02Z)

40V max XGT® 2.5Ah Battery (BL4025)

40V max XGT® 4.0Ah Battery (BL4040)

40V max XGT® Rapid Optimum Charger (DC40RA)

GT200D
40V max XGT® Brushless 2-Pc. Combo Kit

2-speed Hammer Driver-Drill with Makita-built brushless motor delivers (0-650 & 0-2,600 RPM) (0-9,750 & 0-39,000 BPM) and 1,250 in.lbs. of Max Torque

4-speed Impact Driver (0-1,100/ 0-2,100/ 0-3,200/ 0-3,700 RPM & 0-1,100/ 0-2,600/ 0-3,600/ 0-4,400 IPM) provides 1,950 in.lbs. of Max Torque

40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (GPH01Z)

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver (GDT01Z)

(2) 40V max XGT® 2.5Ah Battery (BL4025)

40V max XGT® Rapid Optimum Charger (DC40RA)



XGT® DRIVER-DRILLS, IMPACTS, SAWS & WOODWORKING

HAMMER DRIVER-DRILLS



XGT 40V max

GPH01D

GPH01Z



40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Premium Power delivers 1,250 in.lbs. of max torque with Electronic Digital Clutch

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 650 / 0 - 2,600 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute (2 speed) | 0 - 9,750 / 0 - 39,000 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,250 in.lbs./141Nm |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 6 lbs. |



XGT 40V max

GPH02D

GPH02Z



40V max XGT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Compact ergonomic powerful design delivers 585 in.lbs. of max torque

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 550 / 0 - 2,200 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute (2 speed) | 0 - 8,250 / 0 - 3,300 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 585 in.lbs./65Nm |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 5.07 lbs. |



XGT 40V max

GFD01D

GFD01Z



40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Premium Power delivers 1,250 in.lbs. of max torque with Electronic Digital Clutch

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 650 / 0 - 2,600 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,250 in.lbs./141Nm |
| Overall Length | 7-1/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 5.9 lbs. |



XGT 40V max

GFD02D

GFD02Z



40V max XGT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Compact ergonomic powerful design delivers 585 in.lbs. of max torque

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 550 / 0 - 2,200 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 585 in.lbs./65Nm |
| Overall Length | 6-11/16" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4.85 lbs. |

ANGLE DRILLS



XGT 40V max

GAD01M1

GAD01Z



40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Right Angle Drill Kit

Equipped with a 1/2" Chuck and drills up to 6-1/4" holes with hole saws and 4-5/8" holes with self feed bits

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1,500 RPM |
| Capacity (Wood) | w/ Hole Saw (6-1/4"), w/ Ship Auger (2"), w/ Self Feed Bit (4-5/8") |
| Overall Length | 21-1/4" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 12.8 lbs. |



XGT 40V max

GAD02M1

GAD02Z



40V max XGT® Brushless 7/16" Hex Right Angle Drill Kit

Equipped with a 7/16" Hex and drills up to 6-1/4" holes with hole saws and 4-5/8" holes with self feed bits

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Chuck Size | 7/16" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1,500 RPM |
| Capacity (Wood) | w/ Hole Saw (6-1/4"), w/ Ship Auger (2"), w/ Self Feed Bit (4-5/8") |
| Overall Length | 21-1/2" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 11.9 lbs. |

IMPACT DRIVERS



XGT 40V max

GDT01D

GDT01Z



40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver Kit

Premium Fastening Power delivers 1,950 in.lbs. of max torque with 4 Speed Settings and multiple Assist Modes

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 3,700 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 4,400 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,950 in.lbs. |
| Speed power selection | 4 |



XGT 40V max

GDT02D

GDT02Z



40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver Kit

Premium Fastening Power delivers 1,860 in.lbs. of max torque with 4 Speed Settings and a Tightening Mode

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 3,700 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 4,100 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,860 in.lbs. |
| Speed power selection | 4 |

IMPACT WRENCHES



**DELIVERS
1,510 FT.LBS.
OF NUT-BUSTING TORQUE**

GWT01D



XGT 40V max

GWT01D

Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed High-Torque 3/4" Sq. Drive Impact Wrench Kit w/ Friction Ring Anvil

Full-Size Power delivers 1,510 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque and 1,330 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Square Drive | 3/4" |
| No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 950 / 0 - 1,150 / 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 1,800 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,400 / 0 - 2,500 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 1,510 ft.lbs./2,050 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 1,330 ft.lbs./1,800 N•m |



XGT 40V max

GWT07D

Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Mid-Torque 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Wrench Kit w/ Friction Ring Anvil

Mid-Range Power delivers 810 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque and 560 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 600 / 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,300 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,700 / 0 - 2,900 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 810 ft.lbs./1,100 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 560 ft.lbs./760 N•m |



XGT 40V max

GWT08D

Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Mid-Torque 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Wrench Kit w/ Detent Anvil

Mid-Range Power delivers 810 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque and 560 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 600 / 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,300 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,700 / 0 - 2,900 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 810 ft.lbs./1,100 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 560 ft.lbs./760 N•m |

CIRCULAR SAWS

XGT 40V max
4.0 Ah BATTERY
GSH05M1
GSH05Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Up to 40% faster cutting speed with up to 290 cuts per charge in 2X10 SPF lumber using one 4.0Ah battery

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 5,200 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | at 90° (2-1/4"), at 45° (1-5/8") |
| Arbor | 5/8" |

Net Weight (with battery) 7.8 lbs.


XGT 40V max
4.0 Ah BATTERY
GSH01M1
GSH01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Powerful 6,000 RPM motor for faster cutting performance

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | at 90° (2-5/8"), at 45° (1-13/16"), at 56° (1-5/16") |
| Arbor | 5/8" |

Net Weight (with battery) 9.7 lbs.


XGT 40V max
4.0 Ah BATTERY
GSH02M1
GSH02Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit with Guide Rail Compatible Base, AWS® Capable

Saw base interacts with optional guide rails to provide straight or bevel cutting without an adapter

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | at 90° (2-3/8"), at 45° (1-11/16"), at 48° (1-5/8") |
| Arbor | 5/8" |

Net Weight (with battery) 10.4 lbs.


XGT 40V max
4.0 Ah BATTERY
GSR01M1
GSR01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless Rear Handle 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit

15 AMP corded power with large 2-9/16" cutting capacity at 90°; cuts 3X material in a single pass

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 6,400 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | at 90° (2-9/16"), at 45° (1-3/4") at 53° (1-1/2") |
| Arbor | 5/8" |

Net Weight (with battery) 11.7 lbs.


XGT 40V max
TOOL ONLY

GSH03Z
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® Brushless 9-1/4" Circular Saw with Guide Rail Compatible Base, AWS® Capable

Large 3-3/8" cutting capacity at 90° with convenient guide rail compatible base without the need for an adapter


XGT 40V max
TOOL ONLY

GSH04Z
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® Brushless 10-1/4" Circular Saw with Guide Rail Compatible Base, AWS® Capable

Large 3-13/16" cutting capacity at 90° with convenient guide rail compatible base without the need for an adapter


XGT 40V max
4.0 Ah BATTERY
GSR02M1
GSR02Z

40V max XGT® Brushless Rear Handle 10-1/4" Circular Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Up to 2X Faster Cutting than corded and Cuts 4X material in a single pass


XGT 40V max
4.0 Ah BATTERY
GPS01M1J
GPS01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Power of a corded saw with Large cutting capacity 2-3/16" at 90°

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,500 - 4,900 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | at 90° (2-3/16"), at 45° (1-9/16") |
| Arbor | 20 mm |

Net Weight (with battery) 11 lbs.

JIG SAWS & RECIPRO SAWS

XGT 40V max
TOOL ONLY

GVJ01Z
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® Brushless Barrel Grip Jig Saw

Up to 20% faster cutting speed and cuts up to 180 FT per charge using one 2.5Ah battery (battery not included)


XGT 40V max
TOOL ONLY

GVJ02Z
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® Brushless Cordless Jig Saw

Up to 20% faster cutting speed and cuts up to 180 FT per charge using one 2.5Ah battery (battery not included)


XGT 40V max
4.0 Ah BATTERY
GRJ02M1
GRJ02Z

40V max XGT® Brushless AVT® Orbital Recipro Saw Kit

15 AMP corded power with orbital action and AVT® Anti Vibration Technology for up to 50% less vibration


XGT 40V max
4.0 Ah BATTERY
GRJ01M1
GRJ01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless Recipro Saw Kit

Delivers up to 35% faster cutting speed

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 2,300 / 0 - 3,000 SPM |
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Orbital settings | No |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Wood w/ 12" Blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8") |

Net Weight (with battery) 9.9 lbs.

WOODWORKING

XGT 40V max
4.0 Ah BATTERY
GSL02M1
GSL02Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 8-1/2" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Power of a corded saw with a large 2-3/4" x 12-1/4" cutting capacity at 90°


XGT 40V max
4.0 Ah BATTERY
GSL03M1
GSL03Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Power of a corded saw with a large 2-13/16" x 12" cutting capacity at 90°


XGT 40V max
4.0 Ah BATTERY
GSL04M1
GSL04Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 12" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit, AWS® Capable

Power of a corded saw with a large 3-5/8" x 15" cutting capacity at 90°


XGT 40V max
2.5 Ah BATTERY
GTR01D1
GTR01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless Compact Router Kit

Delivers up to 1.5 Max HP for corded power and performance

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 10,000 - 31,000 RPM |
| Plunge Capacity | 1-9/16" |
| Variable speed dial | Yes |
| Tool-less depth adjustment | Yes |

Net Weight (with battery) 4.65 lbs.



XGT® WOODWORKING, METALWORKING & CONCRETE



XGT® 40V max

4.0 Ah BATTERY

GPK01M1

GPK01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 3-1/4" Planer Kit, AWS® Capable

Delivers up to 36% faster planing speed and capable of planing up to 311 ft. at 1/16" depth using a fully charged 40V XGT® 4.0Ah battery

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| No Load Speed | 15,000 RPM |
| Planing Width | 3-1/4" |
| Planing Depth | 5/32" |
| Overall Length | 13-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.5 lbs. |



XGT® 40V max

4.0 Ah BATTERY

AC001GM1

AC001GZ

40V max XGT® Brushless 2 Gallon Quiet Series Compressor Kit

Lightest weight cordless compressor in its class with low noise emission at only 68 dB

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Tank | 2 gal. |
| Pump Type | Oil-Free |
| Performance (90 PSI) | 1.2 CFM |
| Maximum Pressure | 135 PSI |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 22.9 lbs. |

POWER CUTTERS

DELIVERS 75.6 CC OF GAS POWER

GEC01PL4

80V max (40V max X2) XGT® Brushless 14" Power Cutter Kit, w/ 4 Batteries

75.6cc Gas Power with up to 25% Faster Cutting max cutting depth 5"



INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL

8.0 Ah BATTERY

XGT® 80V max

Z

GEC01PL4

Z

80V max (40V max X2) XGT® Brushless 14" Power Cutter Kit, w/ 4 Batteries

75.6cc Gas Power with up to 25% Faster Cutting max cutting depth 5"

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 14" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 5,300 RPM |
| Arbor w/ Adaptor | 20mm/1" adaptor |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 31.1 lbs. |



XGT® 80V max

8.0 Ah BATTERY

GEC01PL

GEC01Z

80V max (40V max X2) XGT® Brushless 14" Power Cutter Kit

75.6cc Gas Power with up to 25% Faster Cutting max cutting depth 5"

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 14" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 5,300 RPM |
| Arbor w/ Adaptor | 20mm/1" adaptor |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 31.1 lbs. |

METALWORKING



XGT® 40V max

4.0 Ah BATTERY

GSC01M1

GSC01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 7-1/4" Metal Cutting Saw Kit, with Chip Collector

7-1/4" Metal Cutting Saw with 2-5/8" cutting capacity and up to 2X faster cutting

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 2-5/8" |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Electric Brake | Yes |
| Built-in light | Yes |



XGT® 40V max

4.0 Ah BATTERY

GDP01M1

GDP01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless Deep Cut Portable Band Saw Kit

High Power Deep Cut portable band saw delivers 5" x 5" cutting capacity and up to 2X faster cutting

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Rectangular Workpiece (5" x 5"), Round Workpiece (5") |
| Blade Length | 44-7/8" |
| Maximum Speed (ft./min.) | 630 ft./min. |
| Variable speed dial | Yes |
| Built-in light | Yes |



XGT® 40V max

4.0 Ah BATTERY

GAG01M1

Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake

13 Amp Corded Power angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/slide |
| Variable speed dial | No |



XGT® 40V max

4.0 Ah BATTERY

GAG03M1

GAG03Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake

13 Amp Corded Power angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | No |



XGT® 40V max

4.0 Ah BATTERY

GAG04M1

GAG04Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake, AWS® Capable

13 Amp Corded Power angle grinder variable speed angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | Yes |



XGT® 40V max

4.0 Ah BATTERY

GAG06M1

GAG06Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder Kit, w/ Electric Brake, AWS® Capable

13 Amp Corded Power angle grinder variable speed angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | Yes |



XGT® 40V max

4.0 Ah BATTERY

GAG07Z / GAG08Z

Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 6" Angle Grinder, with Electric Brake

13 Amp Corded Power angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | No |



XGT® 40V max

4.0 Ah BATTERY

GAG10M1

GAG10Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 7" / 9" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake, AWS® Capable

Corded Power large angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 9" |
| No Load Speed | 6,600 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | No |



XGT® 40V max

4.0 Ah BATTERY

GAG11M1

GAG11Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" X-LOCK® Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake, AWS® Capable

13 Amp Corded Power X-LOCK® angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | X-LOCK |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | Yes |



XGT® 40V max

4.0 Ah BATTERY

GAG14M1

Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 6" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake

15 Amp Corded High Power angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 9,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | No |


X-LOCK
XGT 40V max **AFT**
GAG13M1
GAG13Z
40V max XGT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" X-LOCK Paddle Switch Angle Grinder Kit, with Electric Brake

13 Amp Corded Power X-LOCK® variable speed angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | X-LOCK |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | No |

ROTARY HAMMERS

XGT 80V max
AVT
AFT
GRH06PM
GRH06Z

XGT 40V max
AVT
AFT
GRH05M1
GRH05Z

XGT 40V max
AVT
AFT
GRH08M1W
GRH08ZW
40V max XGT® Brushless 1-3/16" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit with Dust Extractor

1-13/16" SDS-Plus Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.9 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-840 RPM, 0-4,500 BPM

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | 1-3/16" |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 3/16" - 3/4" |
| Impact Energy | 2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 4,500 BPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 840 RPM |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | 2" |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 3/4" - 1-9/16" |
| Impact Energy | 15.7 ft.lbs. / 21.4 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 1,100 - 2,250 BPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 150 - 310 RPM |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | 1-9/16" |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 5/8" - 1-1/4" |
| Impact Energy | 8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 1,450 - 2,900 BPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 250 - 500 RPM |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | 1-3/16" |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 3/16" - 3/4" |
| Impact Energy | 2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 4,500 BPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 840 RPM |


GRH08M1
GRH08Z
40V max XGT® Brushless 1-3/16" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, AFT®, AWS® Capable

1-13/16" SDS-Plus Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.9 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-840 RPM, 0-4,500 BPM

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | 1-3/16" |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 3/16" - 3/4" |
| Impact Energy | 2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 4,500 BPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 840 RPM |


GRH09M1
GRH09Z
40V max XGT Brushless 1-3/16" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, w/ Interchangeable Chuck, AWS Capable

1-13/16" SDS-Plus Interchangeable Chuck Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.9 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-840 RPM, 0-4,500 BPM

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | 1-3/16" |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 3/16" - 3/4" |
| Impact Energy | 2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 4,500 BPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 840 RPM |


GRH01M1W
GRH01ZW
40V max XGT Brushless 1-1/8" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit with Dust Extractor, AFT®, AWS Capable

1-1/8" SDS-Plus Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.8 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-980 RPM, 0-5,000 BPM with Dust Extractor

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | 1-1/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.8 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 5,000 BPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 980 RPM |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 3/16" - 3/4" |


GRH01M1
GRH02M1
40V max XGT® Brushless 1-1/8" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, AFT®, AWS® Capable

1-1/8" SDS-Plus Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.8 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-980 RPM, 0-5,000 BPM (GRH02 features an interchangeable chuck)

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | 1-1/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.8 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 5,000 BPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 980 RPM |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 3/16" - 3/4" |


GRH07M1W
GRH07ZW
40V max XGT Brushless 1-1/8" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer(D-Handle) Kit w/ Dust Extractor, AWS Capable

1-1/8" SDS-Plus Higher Power Rotary Hammer delivers 2.7 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-980 RPM, 0-5,000 BPM with Dust Extractor

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | 1-1/8" |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 3/16" - 3/4" |
| Impact Energy | 2.7 ft.lbs. / 3.7 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 5,000 BPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 980 RPM |


GRH07M1
GRH07Z
40V max XGT® Brushless 1-1/8" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer (D-Handle) Kit, AFT®, AWS® Capable

1-1/8" SDS-Plus Higher Power Compact Rotary Hammer delivers 2.7 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-980 RPM, 0-5,000 BPM with Dust Extractor

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | 1-1/8" |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 3/16" - 3/4" |
| Impact Energy | 2.7 ft.lbs. / 3.7 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 5,000 BPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 980 RPM |


GRH10D1W
GRH10Z
40V max XGT® Brushless 13/16" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit with Dust Extractor, AFT®, AWS Capable

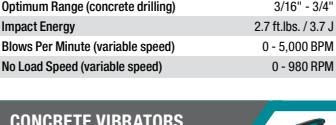
13/16" SDS-Plus Higher Power Compact Rotary Hammer delivers 1.5 ft. lbs. of Impact Energy 0-840 RPM, 0-5,000 BPM with Dust Extractor

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | 13/16" |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 3/16" - 1/2" |
| Impact Energy | 1.5 ft.lbs. / 2.1 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 5,000 BPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 840 RPM |


GMHO2PM
GMHO2Z
80V max (40V max X2) XGT® Brushless 28 lb. SDS-MAX AVT® Demolition Hammer Kit, AWS® Capable

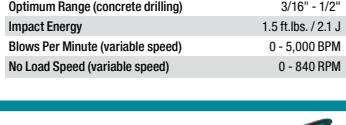
28 lb. SDS-MAX Higher Power Demolition Hammer delivers 20.2 ft.lbs. of Impact Energy 0-2,650 BPM

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Net Weight | 27.98 lbs. |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 950 - 1,900 BPM ft.lbs. / 20.2 |
| Impact Energy (Joules) | 27.5 J |
| Overall Length | 22-5/8" |
| Vibration Control | Yes |


GRV02L1
GRV02Z
40V max XGT® Brushless 8' Concrete Vibrator Kit

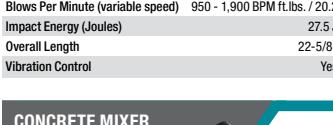
High Power vibrator delivers up to 15,500 VPM with a 8' shaft length

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No Load Vibrations/Min. | 15,500 |
| Vibrator Head Diameter | Diameter (1-1/2"), Length (8-11/16") |
| Shaft Length | 88" |
| Overall Length | 99" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 7.7 lbs. |


GRV01M1
GRV01Z
40V max XGT® Brushless Cordless 5-1/2" Concrete Vibrator Kit

High Power vibrator delivers up to 15,500 VPM with a 5-1/2" shaft length

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No Load Vibrations/Min. | 15,500 |
| Vibrator Head Diameter | Diameter (1-1/4"), Length (8-11/16") |
| Shaft Length | 68" |
| Overall Length | 77" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 10.6 lbs. |


GTU01M1
GTU01Z
40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2" Mixer Kit

High Power dual handle mixer covers a variety of mixing applications

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 500 / 0 - 920 RPM |
| Variable speed dial | Yes |
| Soft start | Yes |
| Lock-On Switch | Yes |



XGT® CLEANING, SPECIALTY & LIFESTYLE

COMPACT VACUUMS



XGT® 40V max HEPA filter 4.0 Ah BATTERY

GLC01M1

GLC01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed HEPA Filter Compact Stick Vacuum Kit

125W of suction power (42 CFM, 84" water lift) in black, 4-speed push button with bagless canister and HEPA filter



XGT® 40V max HEPA filter 2.0 Ah BATTERY

GLC01R1

GLC01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed HEPA Filter Compact Stick Vacuum Kit

125W of suction power (42 CFM, 84" water lift) in black, 4-speed push button with bagless canister and HEPA filter



XGT® 40V max HEPA filter 2.0 Ah BATTERY

GLC02R1

GLC02Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 4-Speed Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, w/ Dust Bag

125W of suction power (42 CFM, 84" water lift) in white, 4-speed bush button with disposable paper or reusable cloth dust bag for dust-free debris disposal



XGT® 40V max HEPA filter 2.0 Ah BATTERY

GLC03R1

GLC03Z

40V max XGT® Brushless Cordless Cyclonic 4-Speed HEPA Filter Compact Stick Vacuum Kit

100W of suction power (35CFM, 80" water lift) in white, 4-speed bush button with cyclonic bagless canister with powerful cyclonic action that separates dust particles for 6X longer life on HEPA filter

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Stick Vacuum Type | Bagless Canister |
| Switch Type (Stick Vacuums) | 4-Speed Push Button |
| Air Flow Rate | 42 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 84" |
| Capacity (Liters) | .75L |

CANISTER VACUUMS



OVER
2X SUCTION POWER

173 CFM & 72.3" WATER LIFT

GCV07PMU



80V max (40V max X2) XGT® Brushless 10 Gallon HEPA Filter Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit, AWS®

Large capacity 10 gallon AWS® Bluetooth® HEPA filter wet/dry canister vacuum/dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction cleaning and dust management (AWS® transmitter included)

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Dry Capacity | 10.6 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 7.9 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 173 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 72.3" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |



GCV02PMU

GCV02ZU

40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS®

Compact 2 gallon AWS® Bluetooth® HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction dust management (AWS® transmitter included)

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Dry Capacity | 2.1 gal |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | Yes (Transmitter Included) |



GCV06T1

GCV06Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 1/2 Gallon HEPA Filter Backpack Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable

Compact 1/2 gallon HEPA filter backpack dust extractor for ultimate portability navigating obstacles, overhead work and limited space in industrial construction dust management

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Capacity (Gallons) | .5 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 67 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 72" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | Capable (transmitter sold separately) |



40V max XGT® Brushless 4 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable



40V max XGT® Brushless 4 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable

Compact 4 gallon AWS® Bluetooth® HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction dust management (AWS® transmitter included)

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Dry Capacity | 4 gal |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | Yes (Transmitter Included) |



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable



40V max XGT® Brushless 4 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable

Compact 4 gallon AWS® Capable Bluetooth® HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction dust management (AWS® transmitter sold separately)

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Dry Capacity | 4 gal |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | Capable (transmitter sold separately) |



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable



40V max XGT® Brushless 4 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 4 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Dry Capacity | 4 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 3.2 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| HEPA filter | No |



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable



40V max XGT® Brushless 4 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 4 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Dry Capacity | 4 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 3.2 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| HEPA filter | No |



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 2 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Dry Capacity | 2.1 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 1.6 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| HEPA filter | No |



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 2 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Dry Capacity | 2.1 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 1.6 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| HEPA filter | No |



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 2 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Dry Capacity | 2.1 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 1.6 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| HEPA filter | No |



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 2 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Dry Capacity | 2.1 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 1.6 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| HEPA filter | No |



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 2 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Dry Capacity | 2.1 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 1.6 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| HEPA filter | No |



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 2 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Dry Capacity | 2.1 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 1.6 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| HEPA filter | No |



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 2 gallon wet/dry canister vacuum designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial construction cleaning

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Dry Capacity | 2.1 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 1.6 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| HEPA filter | No |



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable



40V max XGT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

SPECIALTY TOOLS

XGT 40V max
GSA01Z
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® Brushless High Speed Dust Blower

4 Digital controlled speeds delivers up to 447 MPH and 39 CFM

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Max. Air Velocity | 447 MPH |
| Max. Air Volume | 39 CFM |
| Blower Type | Handheld |
| Lock On Switch | Yes |
| Overall Length | 7-1/8" |


XGT 40V max
GVP01M1
GVP01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 7" Polisher Kit

7" variable speed polisher with 0-2,200 RPM

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Pad Size (round) | 7" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 2,200 RPM |
| Constant speed control | Yes |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 7.69 lbs. |
| Variable speed dial | Yes |


**UP TO
1,300 PSI
OF POWER**

GWH01Z

XGT 40V max
GWH01Z
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® 1300 PSI 1.5 GPM Pressure Washer

Delivers up to 1300 PSI and 1.5 GPM without the hassles of power cords with self priming design able to pull from fresh water source with siphoning hose or attach to garden hose

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Maximum Pressure | 1,300 PSI |
| Flow Rate (Gallons per Min) | 1.5 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 13-1/2" x 15-1/8" x 20-1/2" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 24.5 lbs. |

JOB SITE RADIOS

XGT 40V max
GRM01
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® Job Site Radio

Job site radio with two powerful 3.5" side-firing speakers, compatible with CXT, LXT, and XGT Batteries


XGT 40V max
GRM02
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® Bluetooth® Job Site Radio

Bluetooth job site radio with two powerful 3.5" side-firing speakers, compatible with CXT, LXT, and XGT Batteries


XGT 40V max
GRM03
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® Bluetooth® Job Site Radio

Job site radio with two powerful 2.5" side-firing speakers, 4" bottom firing subwoofer, and compatible with CXT, LXT, and XGT Batteries


XGT 40V max
GRM04
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® Lantern with Radio

Lantern radio provides 360° illumination, premium sound quality, and bluetooth connectivity

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 21 |
| Battery | 40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens (high/low) | 310 / 100 lm |
| Bulb | 20 LED |
| Overall Length | 5" |

JOB SITE FANS


DELIVERS
UP TO **740 CFM**
ON HIGH SETTING

CF002GZ

XGT 40V max
CF001GZ
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® 13" Fan

Powerful 13" fan with three speed settings, manual tilt 90° Up, 45° Down and 45° Oscillation for Tailored Comfort

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Max. Air Volume | 740 CFM |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 17 |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |
| Speed Settings | 3 |
| Sound Rating (decibels) | 52 dB(A) |


XGT 40V max
CF001GZ
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® 9-1/4" Fan

Variable 9-1/4" fan with three speed settings, manual tilt 90° Up, 45° Down and 45° Oscillation for Tailored Comfort

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Max. Air Volume | 290 CFM |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 19.33 |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |
| Speed Settings | 3 |
| Sound Rating (decibels) | 48 dB(A) |


XGT 40V max
CF003GZ
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® / 18V LXT® 17-3/4" Fan

Powerful 17-3/4" fan with three speed settings, manual tilt 90° Up, 45° Down and 45° Oscillation for Tailored Comfort

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Max. Air Volume | 4,237 CFM |
| Run Time (max. in minutes) | 230 |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |
| Speed Settings | 3 |
| Sound Rating (decibels) | 55 dB(A) |

HOT WATER KETTLE


BOILS 27 OZ.
OF WATER IN
8 MIN.
Using (1) 4.0Ah 40V XGT® Battery

GTK01Z

XGT 40V max
GTK01Z
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® Hot Water Kettle

Boils 27 oz. of water in 8 minutes

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Battery | 40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion |
| Power Type | Cordless |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 9.05 lbs. |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 9-1/8" x 12-5/8" x 12-1/8" |
| Shipping Weight | 9.22 lbs. |


XGT 40V max
MP001GZ01
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® High-Pressure Inflator

Powerful high-volume pump for faster inflation; delivers up to 160 PSI

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Max Air Pressure (PSI) | 160 |
| Hose Length (in.) | 25" |
| LED light | Yes |
| Net Weight (with battery, sold separately) | 6.4 lbs. |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 12-5/8" x 4-1/4" x 9-1/8" |


XGT 40V max
ML001G
TOOL ONLY

40V max XGT® Cordless L.E.D. Flashlight

4 L.E.D. flashlight provides 160 lumens

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 55 |
| Battery | 40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens | 160 |
| Bulb | 4 LED |
| Overall Length | 11-1/4" |

Makita® XGT® LIGHTING, BATTERIES, CHARGERS & OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

JOB SITE LIGHTING Contd.



ML002G **TOOL ONLY** 

40V max XGT® Cordless L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight

360° lantern mode provides 710 lumens; 180° lantern mode provides 340 lumens; flashlight mode provides 130 lumens

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 16 |
| Battery | 40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens | 710 |
| Bulb | 20 LED |
| Overall Length | 17" |



ML003G **TOOL ONLY** 

40V max XGT® / 18V LXT® Cordless L.E.D. Work Light

2-mode operation: delivers 1,100 lumens on High and 450 lumens on Low

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 22 |
| Battery | 40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens (high/low) | 1,100 / 450 lm |
| Bulb | 20 LED |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |



ML005G **TOOL ONLY** 

40V max XGT® / 18V LXT® Cordless Work Light, Light Only

3-mode operation: delivers 3,600 lumens on High, 1,800 lumens on Medium, and 900 lumens on Low

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 3.5 / 7.5 / 15 hrs |
| Battery | 40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 3,600 / 1,800 / 900 lm |
| Voltage | 40V |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |



ML006G **TOOL ONLY** 

40V max XGT® 18 L.E.D. Flashlight

18 L.E.D. flashlight provides 500 lumens on high

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 500 / 250 / 100 hrs |
| Battery | 40V max XGT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 500 / 250 / 100 lm |
| Bulb | 18 LED |
| Overall Length | 15-3/4" |



ML007G **TOOL ONLY** 

40V max XGT® L.E.D. Flashlight / Spotlight

4-mode operation: delivering 600 lumens on Spot, 1,000 lumens on Flood, 1,250 lumens on Spot/Flood, and Strobe mode

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 1,250 / 1,000 / 600 lm |
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 7.5 / 10 / 10 hrs |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 5-1/4" x 4-3/4" x 13" |
| Net Weight (with battery, sold separately) | 1.6 lbs. |
| Pivoting Light | Yes |



ML009G **TOOL ONLY** 

40V max XGT® / 18V LXT® Cordless Work Light, Light Only

3-mode operation: delivers 10,000 lumens on High, 4,000 lumens on medium, and 2,000 lumens on Low

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 2.4 / 6.5 / 14 hrs |
| System | 40V max XGT®, 18V LXT® |
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 10,000 / 4,000 / 2,000 lm |
| Cordless/Corded | Corded and Cordless Operation |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |



ML010G **TOOL ONLY** 

40V max XGT® Upright L.E.D. Area Light

Versatile, Self-Righting Light: Corded/Cordless operation, LXT/XGT Compatibility, 5,500 Lumens, 360°/180° Views, Chainable with up to 8 other lights

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 5,500 / 3,000 / 1,500 lm |
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 7.5 / 12 / 24 hrs |
| System | 40V max XGT®, 18V LXT® |
| Cordless/Corded | Cordless |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |



ML011G **TOOL ONLY** 

40V max XGT Compact L.E.D. Compact Flashlight

3-mode operation: delivers up to 300 lumens (Top/Side lights), 150 lumens (Top light), 150 lumens (Side light)

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 300 / 150 / 150 lm |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 49 |
| USB Power Port | 1 |
| Overall Length | 4-1/4" |
| Auto shut off | Yes |

40V LITHIUM-ION BATTERIES

XGT® 40V max

BL4025 (1-Pack)



2.5 Ah



28 Minute Charge Time

40V max XGT® 2.5Ah Battery

Battery charge level with 4 bright green L.E.D. indicators allows the user to clearly see charge level

BL4040 (1-Pack)



4.0 Ah



45 Minute Charge Time

40V max XGT® 4.0Ah Battery

Battery charge level with 4 bright green L.E.D. indicators allows the user to clearly see charge level

BL4050F (1-Pack)



5.0 Ah



50 Minute Charge Time

40V max XGT® 5.0Ah Battery

Higher output power

BL4080F (1-Pack)



8.0 Ah



76 Minute Charge Time

40V max XGT® 8.0Ah Battery

Higher output power






40V LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS

XGT® 40V max

DC40RA



40V max XGT® Rapid Optimum Charger

The XGT® Rapid Charger with dual-fan design circulates air through the battery to cool the battery and circuit board quickly for faster charging

DC40RB



40V max XGT® Dual Port Rapid Optimum Charger

Charges two batteries simultaneously

BL4040DC1



40V max XGT® Battery and Charger Starter Pack (4.0Ah)

Battery charge level with 4 bright green L.E.D. indicators allows the user to clearly see charge level

ADP10



18V LXT® Adapter for XGT® Chargers

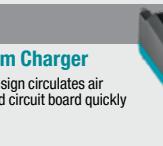
Adapts 40V max XGT® chargers to charge 18V LXT® batteries (batteries not included)

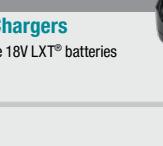
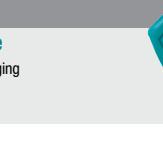
ADP001G



40V max XGT® Power Source

2 USB ports provide quick and easy charging



CONVERT YOUR TRUCK TODAY

XGT® Outdoor Power Equipment has earned field-tested certification from the American Green Zone Alliance (AGZA).

AGZA is a global leader in zero-emission sustainable grounds maintenance strategies, and they test for the highest quality and best performing zero-emission lawncare equipment.



CHAIN SAWS



XGT 40V max
GCU04T / GCU04T **GCU04Z** 

40V max XGT® Brushless 18" Chain Saw Kit

Power of a 42cc gas rear handle chain saw designed with high 25.5 mps chain speed, captured bar nuts and 18" bar and chain included
(GCU04T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 42 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Captured Bar Nuts |
| Guide Bar Length | 18" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .050" |



XGT 40V max
GCU06T / GCU06T **GCU06Z** 

40V max XGT® Brushless 18" Chain Saw Kit

Power of a 42cc gas rear handle chain saw designed with high 25.5 mps chain speed, tool-less chain tensioning and 18" bar and chain included
(GCU06T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 42 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 18" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .050" |



XGT 40V max
GCU05M1 / GCU05T **GCU05Z** 

40V max XGT® Brushless 16" Chain Saw Kit

Power of a 42cc gas rear handle chain saw designed with high 25.5 mps chain speed, tool-less chain tensioning and 16" bar and chain included
(GCU05T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 42 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .050" |



XGT 40V max
GCU03M1 / GCU03T **GCU03Z** 

40V max XGT® Brushless 16" Chain Saw Kit

Professional arborist chain saw featuring power of a 30cc gas top handle chain saw designed with high 24.8 mps chain speed, captured bar nut and 16" bar and chain included
(GCU03T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Top handle, Captured Bar Nut |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |



GCU02M1 shown

XGT 40V max
GCU02M1 / GCU02T **GCU02Z** 

40V max XGT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw Kit

Professional arborist chain saw featuring power of a 30cc gas top handle chain saw designed with high 24.8 mps chain speed, captured bar nut and 14" bar and chain included
(GCU02T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Top handle, Captured Bar Nut |
| Guide Bar Length | 14" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |



GCU01M1 shown

XGT 40V max
GCU01M1 / GCU01T **GCU01Z** 

40V max XGT® Brushless 12" Chain Saw Kit

Professional arborist chain saw featuring power of a 30cc gas top handle chain saw designed with high 24.8 mps chain speed, captured bar nut and 12" bar and chain included
(GCU01T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Top handle, Captured Bar Nut |
| Guide Bar Length | 12" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |



GAU02M1 shown

XGT 40V max
GAU02M1 / GAU02T **GAU02Z** 

40V max XGT® Brushless 10" Telescoping Pole Saw Kit, 13' Length

Power of a 35cc gas pole saw with 9 ft. to 13 ft. telescoping shaft and 10" bar and chain included
(GAU02T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 35 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Telescoping 9'-13' |
| Guide Bar Length | 10" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .050" |



GAU01M1 shown

XGT 40V max
GAU01M1 / GAU01T **GAU01Z** 

40V max XGT® Brushless 10" Pole Saw Kit, 8' Length

Power of a 35cc gas pole saw with 8 ft. fixed shaft and 10" bar and chain included
(GAU01T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 35 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Fixed 8' |
| Guide Bar Length | 10" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .050" |

BLOWERS



GBU01M1 shown

XGT 40V max
GBU01M1 / GBU01T **GBU01Z** 

40V max XGT® Brushless Blower Kit

Up to 44% more blowing force than 24.5cc gas with in-line fan design for premium balance and ergonomics features 0-100% cruise control lever for power and run time management
(GBU01T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Max. Air Volume | 565 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 143 MPH |
| Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard) | 61 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 7.5 lbs. |



GMP01PL **GMP01Z** 

40V max XGT® Brushless 4 Gallon Backpack Mist Blower Kit

Power of 63cc gas designed for use with insecticides, herbicides, fungicides and fertilizers

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 63 |
| Capacity (Gallons) | 4 gal. |
| Max. Horizontal Spraying Range (ft) | 46 |
| Max. Air Volume | 505 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 143 MPH |



GUX01JM1X1 shown

XGT 40V max
GUX01JM1X1 / JTX1 **GUX01ZX1** 

40V max XGT® Brushless Couple Shaft Power Head Kit with 17" String Trimmer Attachment

Couple shaft power head features power of a 30cc gas power head and includes 17" string trimmer attachment
(GUX01ZX1 includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries)

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Shaft Type | Multi-tool attachment |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 4,200 / 0 - 6,000 / 0 - 7,100 RPM |
| Overall Length | 39 1/2" |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |



**SEE PAGE 34
FOR A LIST OF ATTACHMENTS**

XGT 40V max
GUX01Z 

40V max XGT® Brushless Couple Shaft Power Head

Couple shaft power head features power of a 30cc gas power head

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Shaft Type | Multi-tool attachment |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 5,700 / 0 - 8,200 / 0 - 9,700 RPM |
| Overall Length | 39 1/2" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 9.9 lbs. |



XGT® OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT



GRU07T GRU07Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 18" Dual Rotation, High Torque String Trimmer Kit

Dual clockwise or counterclockwise rotation, high torque power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 18" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 35 |
| Cutting Swath | 18" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Dual Rotation, High Torque, Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 5,700 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |

BRUSH CUTTERS



GRU05PM GRU05Z

80V max (40V max X2) XGT® Brushless Brush Cutter Kit

Blade capable power of a 40cc brush cutter designed with steel drive shaft and 10" blade diameter (optional 19" cutting swath) and 10" blade included

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 40 |
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Blade Capable, Bike Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 3,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 6,400 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |

GRU05T GRU05Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 17" High Torque String Trimmer Kit

High torque power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (GRU04T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries) | |
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Cutting Swath | 17" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | High Torque, Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 4,000 / 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 6,000 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |



GRU04M1 / GRU04T GRU04Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 17" String Trimmer Kit

Blade capable power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (GRU04T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries) | |
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Cutting Swath | 17" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Blade Capable, Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 7,000 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |



GRU03M1 / GRU03T GRU03Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 17" String Trimmer Kit

Blade capable power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (GRU03T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries) | |
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Cutting Swath | 17" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Blade Capable, Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 7,000 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |



GRU01M1 / GRU01T GRU01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 15" String Trimmer Kit

Blade capable power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with 15" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (GRU01T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries) | |
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 25 |
| Cutting Swath | 15" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 3,500 / 0 - 5,300 / 0 - 6,500 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |



GRU01M1 / GRU01T GRU01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 15" String Trimmer Kit

Power of a 25cc string trimmer designed with 15" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (GRU01T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries) | |
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 25 |
| Cutting Swath | 15" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 3,500 / 0 - 5,300 / 0 - 6,500 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |



GRU01M1 / GRU01T GRU01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 17" String Trimmer Kit

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Cutting Swath | 17" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Blade Capable, Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 7,000 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |



GRU01M1 / GRU01T GRU01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 24" Rough Cut Hedge Trimmer Kit

Cut branches up to 1" with power of 22.7cc gas double-sided 24" blade rough cut design with 33% more torque than gas for thick branches

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| (GRU01T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries) | |
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 22.7 |
| Blade Length | 24" |
| Blade Configuration | Double sided |
| Strokes Per Minute | 4,000 SPM |
| Max. Branch Diameter | 1" |



GRU01M1 / GRU01T GRU01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 15" String Trimmer Kit

Power Equivalency (cc Gas)

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 25 |
| Cutting Swath | 15" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 3,500 / 0 - 5,300 / 0 - 6,500 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |



GRU01M1 / GRU01T GRU01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 24" Rough Cut Hedge Trimmer Kit

Cut branches up to 1" with power of 22.7cc gas double-sided 24" blade rough cut design with 33% more torque than gas for thick branches

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| (GRU01T includes (2) 5.0Ah batteries) | |
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 22.7 |
| Blade Length | 24" |
| Blade Configuration | Double sided |
| Strokes Per Minute | 4,000 SPM |
| Max. Branch Diameter | 1" |

LAWN MOWERS



GML01PL GML01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 21" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower Kit

High torque motor delivers gas performance high vacuum lift with 21" steel deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive that cuts up to 1-1/5" acre in 108 minutes or less with (2) 40V XGT® 8.0 Ah batteries

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 21" |
| Deck Width | 22" |
| Cutting Height Range | 1-1/4" - 4" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 2,800 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 2 |



GML01SM GML01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 21" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower Kit

High torque motor delivers gas performance high vacuum lift with 21" steel deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive that cuts up to 3/5" acre in 54 minutes or less with (2) 40V XGT® 4.0 Ah batteries

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 21" |
| Deck Width | 22" |
| Cutting Height Range | 1-1/4" - 4" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 2,800 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 2 |



GML01SM GML01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 21" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower Kit

High torque motor delivers gas performance high vacuum lift with 21" steel deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive that cuts up to 3/5" acre in 54 minutes or less with (2) 40V XGT® 4.0 Ah batteries

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 21" |
| Deck Width | 22" |
| Cutting Height Range | 1-1/4" - 4" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 2,800 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 2 |



GML01SM GML01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 21" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower Kit

High torque motor delivers gas performance high vacuum lift with 21" steel deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive that cuts up to 3/5" acre in 54 minutes or less with (2) 40V XGT® 4.0 Ah batteries

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 21" |
| Deck Width | 22" |
| Cutting Height Range | 1-1/4" - 4" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 2,800 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 2 |



GVO01SM GVO01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 15" Dethatcher / Scarifier Kit

2-in-1 design for dethatching or scarifying revitalizes lawn roots allowing water, sunlight and nutrients to reach lawn roots

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Working Width | 15" |
| Maximum Working Depth | .5" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 3,200 |
| Working Depth Adjustment | Dial |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 1.4 |



GVO01SM GVO01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless 15" Dethatcher / Scarifier Kit

2-in-1 design for dethatching or scarifying revitalizes lawn roots allowing water, sunlight and nutrients to reach lawn roots

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Working Width | 15" |
| Maximum Working Depth | .5" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 3,200 |
| Working Depth Adjustment | Dial |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 1.4 |



GGD01M1 GGD01Z

40V max XGT® Brushless Earth Auger Kit

Power of 36cc gas designed for post-hole digging, fence installation, large planting jobs and construction projects compatible with 4", 6" and 8" drill bits and extension bar (sold separately)

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1,500 RPM |
| Maximum Hole Diameter | 8" |
| Maximum Hole Depth | 41" |
| Overall Length | 34" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 17.09 lbs. |

CONNECTX™

MORE OUTPUT

TRADE DRIVEN • TRUSTED INVESTMENT™



HIGHER CAPACITY. NO GAS.

PROVIDES THE RUN TIME NEEDED FOR ALL DAY WORK

ConnectX™ is a run-time and power solution for use with ConnectX™ products, as well as XGT® and LXT® tools and equipment when used with an adaptor. It accelerates the transition to battery power with a Backpack Power Supply (PDC1200), which packs a high-capacity battery for all-day work and performance without the hassles of gas or cords.



CONNECTX™

DIRECT CONNECTION



XGT®
40V max ADAPTER



LXT®
36V (18V X2) ADAPTER



EXPERIENCE **MORE**™



CONNECTX™ TOOL SYSTEM



CONNECTX



CONNECTX

Shown w/ PDC1200
(Sold separately)



CONNECTX



CONNECTX

Shown w/ PDC1200
(Sold separately)



CONNECTX



CONNECTX

Shown w/ PDC1200
(Sold separately)



DELIVERS
1,200 WATT HOURS

PDC1200

PDC1200

40V max ConnectX™ 1,200Wh Portable Backpack Power Supply

Delivers 1,200 watt hours of output

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Battery Energy Capacity (Wh) | 1,200 |
| Battery Capacity (Ah) | 33.5Ah |
| Voltage | 40V |
| System | 40V max ConnectX™, 40V max XGT®, 36V (18V X2) LXT® |
| Weather Resistant | IPX4 |



**CUTS UP TO 2 ACRES
IN 3 HRS. OR LESS**

CML01Z

CML01Z

40V max ConnectX™ Brushless 21" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower

Designed with longer run times for all day work, 21" steel deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive cuts up to 2 acres in 3 hours or less with PDC1200A01 backpack battery

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 21" |
| Deck Width | 22" |
| Cutting Height Range | 1-1/4" - 4" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 2,800 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 2 |



POWER EQUIVALENT TO
30cc
GAS STRING TRIMMER

CRU03Z

CRU03Z

40V max ConnectX™ Brushless String Trimmer

Designed with longer run times for all day work, delivers high torque power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Cutting Swath | 17" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | High Torque, Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 4,000 / 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 6,000 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |



POWER EQUIVALENT TO
64cc
GAS BACKPACK BLOWER

CBU02Z

CBU02Z

40V max ConnectX™ Brushless Backpack Blower

Designed with longer run times for all day work, delivers power of 64cc gas at 22N with up to 4 hours of run time with PDC1200A01 backpack battery

| | |
|---|----------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 64 |
| Blowing Force (Newtons) | 22 N |
| Max. Air Volume | 670 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 160 MPH |
| Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard) | 60 dB(A) |



UP TO **80% MORE
BLOWING FORCE**
THAN 24.5cc GAS

CBU01Z

CBU01Z

40V max ConnectX™ Brushless Blower

Designed with longer run times for all day work, delivers up to 44% more blowing force than 24.5cc gas and up to 5 hours of run time with PDC1200A01 backpack battery

| | |
|---|----------|
| Blowing Force (Newtons) | 20 N |
| Max. Air Volume | 622 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 157 MPH |
| Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard) | 59 dB(A) |
| Net Weight | 5.7 lbs. |



**2800W PEAK
1400W CONTINUOUS
OUTPUT**

BAC01

BAC01

40V max ConnectX™ Portable Power Station

Turns DC power into AC power - suitable for a wide range of applications

Powered by Makita PDC1200 or PDC01

Transportable power with 2800W peak / 1400W continuous output

Multiple outlets including 2 AC outlets, 2 Type-A USB output ports, 2 Type C USB outlet ports and 1 DC12V car outlet

LXT 18V | 36V

MORE VERSATILITY

TRADE DRIVEN • TRUSTED INVESTMENT™



325+ PRODUCTS*
ONE SYSTEM

18V



36V



Makita
18V LITHIUM-ION



2.0 Ah
BATTERY



3.0 Ah
BATTERY



4.0 Ah
BATTERY



5.0 Ah
BATTERY



6.0 Ah
BATTERY

COMPACT SIZE

MORE POWER OPTIONS

LONGER RUN TIME

EXPERIENCE MORE™

*IN 2024



LXT® COMBO KITS

15-PIECE KIT



10-PIECE KIT



LXT® 18V

XT1501

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- 18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench (XWT04Z)
- 18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench (XWT05Z)
- 18V LXT® 7/8" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer (XRH04Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver (XSF03Z)

3.0AH BATTERY

LXT® 18V

XT1001SM

- 18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Drill (XAD01Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight (DML806)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
- 18V LXT® Blower (XBU05Z)
- 18V LXT® Job Site Radio (XRM05)
- 18V LXT® 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw (XSC01Z)
- (4) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

4.0AH BATTERY

7-PIECE KITS



LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS

XT707PT

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- 18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Radio (XRM06B)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)

5.0AH BATTERY

LXT® 18V

XT706

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- 18V LXT® Blower (DUB18Z)
- 18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight (DML185)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

3.0AH BATTERY

LXT® 18V

XT704

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- 18V LXT® Job Site Radio (XRM05)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML802)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

3.0AH BATTERY

6-PIECE KITS

LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah
BATTERY

XT616PT

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)


LXT 18V
3.0Ah
BATTERY

XT610

18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)


LXT 18V
3.0Ah
BATTERY

XT507PT

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver (XDT16Z)
36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Rear Handle 7-1/4" Circular Saw (XSR01Z)
18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)

4-PIECE KITS

LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah
BATTERY

XT454T

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)


LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah
BATTERY

XT453T

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)


LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah
BATTERY

XT452T

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight (DML185)
(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)


LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah
BATTERY

XT447T

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML802)
(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)


LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah
BATTERY

XT446T

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)


LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

3.0Ah
BATTERY

XT442

18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML815)
(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

3-PIECE KIT



LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

XT328M

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

4.0Ah BATTERY

2-PIECE KITS



LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

XT288T

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver (XDT19Z)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)

5.0Ah BATTERY



LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

XT296ST / XT296SMR

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH16Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B) (XT296ST Only)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B) (XT296SMR Only)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B) (XT296SMR Only)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC18SD)

XT296ST
Shown



LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

XT269T / XT269M / XT269R

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B) (XT269T Only)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B) (XT269M Only)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B) (XT269R Only)

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

XT269T
Shown



LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

XT281S

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill (XFD13Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)

3.0Ah BATTERY



LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

XT263M

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH03Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)

4.0Ah BATTERY



LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

XT261M

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

4.0Ah BATTERY



LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

XT255T / XT255R

- 18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver (XSF03Z)
- 18V LXT® Cut-Out Tool (XOC01Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B) (XT255R Only)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B) (XT255R Only)

XT255T
Shown



LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

CT225SYX

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Driver-Drill (XFD10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC18SD)
- (2) 18V Compact Lithium-Ion Battery

1.5Ah BATTERY

SUB-COMPACT



LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

CX205RB

- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH15ZB)
- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Impact Driver (XDT18ZB)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)

2.0Ah BATTERY

SUB-COMPACT



LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

CX203SYB

- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill (XFD15ZB)
- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Impact Driver (XDT18ZB)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC18SD)
- (2) 18V Compact Lithium-Ion Battery

1.5Ah BATTERY

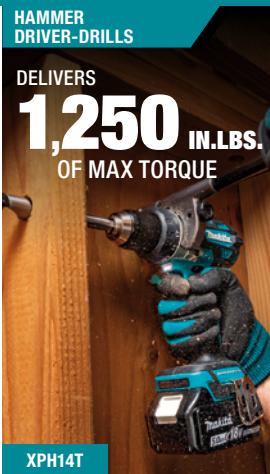


LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS

XT287SM1

- 18V LXT® Brushless 13" String Trimmer (XRU23Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Blower (XBU03Z)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)

4.0Ah BATTERY



XPH14T

HAMMER DRIVER-DRILLS

**DELIVERS
1,250 IN.LBS.
OF MAX TORQUE**



**LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS**
XPH14T XPH14Z

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Premium Power delivers 1,250 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute (2 speed) | 0 - 8,250 / 0 - 31,500 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,250 in.lbs./141N•m |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 6 lbs. |



**LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS**
XPH16T XPH16Z

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Compact High Power delivers 970 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 400 / 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute (2 speed) | 0 - 8,250 / 0 - 27,000 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 970 in.lbs./110N•m |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4.9 lbs. |



LXT® 18V
XPH03Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill

Delivers 750 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 500 / 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute (2 speed) | 0 - 6,000 / 0 - 30,000 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 750 in.lbs./84N•m |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 5.1 lbs. |



**LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS**
XPH12Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill

Compact Power delivers 530 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 400 / 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute (2 speed) | 0 - 7,500 / 0 - 30,000 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 530 in.lbs./60N•m |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4 lbs. |



LXT® 18V
XPH10R XPH10Z

18V LXT® Compact 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Compact design delivers 480 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications



**LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS**
XPH15RB XPH15ZB

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Sub-compact powerful ergonomic design for improved versatility and feel



**LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS**
XFD14T XFD14Z

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Premium Power delivers 1,250 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications



LXT® 18V
XFD16T XFD16Z

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Compact High Power delivers 970 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications



LXT® 18V
XFD03Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® 1/2" Driver-Drill

Delivers 750 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 600 / 0 - 1,900 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute (2 speed) | 0 - 9,000 / 0 - 28,500 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 480 in.lbs./54N•m |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 3.4 lbs. |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1,700 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 350 in.lbs./40N•m |
| Overall Length | 6-1/2" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 3.1 lbs. |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,250 in.lbs./141N•m |
| Overall Length | 7" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 5.7 lbs. |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 400 / 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 970 in.lbs./110N•m |
| Overall Length | 6-7/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4.65 lbs. |



**LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS**
XFD12T/R XFD12Z

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Compact Power delivers 530 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

(XFD12R includes a 2.0Ah battery)



LXT® 18V
XFD10SY XFD10Z

18V LXT® Compact 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Compact design delivers 480 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications



**LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS**
XFD131 XFD13Z

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Compact design delivers 440 in.lbs. of max torque for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications



LXT® 18V
XFD15SY1B XFD15ZB

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Sub-compact powerful ergonomic design for improved versatility and feel



**LXT® 36V
BRUSHLESS**
XAD03PT XAD03Z

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 1/2" Right Angle Drill Kit

Equipped with a 1/2" Chuck and drills up to 6-1/4" holes with hole saws and 4-5/8" holes with self feed bits



**LXT® 36V
BRUSHLESS**
XAD04PT XAD04Z

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 7/16" Hex Right Angle Drill Kit

Equipped with a 7/16" Hex and drills up to 6-1/4" holes with hole saws and 4-5/8" holes with self feed bits



**LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS**
XAD05T XAD05Z

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Right Angle Drill Kit

Compact and lightweight design enables increased maneuverability



**LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS**
XAD06T XAD06Z

18V LXT® Brushless 7/16" Hex Right Angle Drill Kit

Compact and lightweight design enables increased maneuverability



LXT® 18V
XAD02Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Drill

Close Quarters Drilling & Driving delivers 121 in.lbs. of Max Torque



LXT® 18V
XAD01Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Drill

Close Quarters Drilling & Driving delivers 121 in.lbs. of Max Torque

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 7/16" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1,400 RPM |
| Capacity Wood w/ Hole Saw (6-1/4"), w/ Ship Auger Bit (2"), w/ Self Feed Bit (4-5/8") | |
| Overall Length | 21-1/4" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 13.1 lbs. |

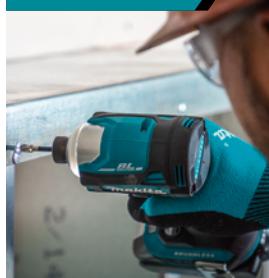
| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Chuck Size | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 450 / 0 - 1,400 RPM |
| Capacity Wood w/ Hole Saw (5"), w/ Ship Auger Bit (1-1/2"), w/ Self Feed Bit (2-9/16") | |
| Overall Length | 17-1/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 7.6 lbs. |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chuck Size | 7/16" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 1,800 RPM |
| Capacity Steel (3/8"), Wood (6-1/4") | |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4 lbs. |



LXT® IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES & FASTENING

IMPACT DRIVERS



**DELIVERS
1,590 IN.
LBS.
OF MAX TORQUE**

XDT19T

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

XFD12T shown

XDT19T/R **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver Kit

Premium Fastening Power delivers 1,590 in.lbs. of max torque with 4 Speed Settings and multiple Assist Modes

(XDT19R includes a 2.0Ah battery)

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 3,600 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 3,800 IPM |
| Maximum Torque (in.lbs.) | 1,590 in.lbs. |
| Speed power selection | 4 |



XDT14T **Z**

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah BATTERY

XDT14Z **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver Kit

Compact Fastening Power delivers 1,550 in.lbs. of max torque with 3 Speed Settings and a Tightening Mode

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,600 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,800 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,550 in.lbs./170N•m |
| Speed power selection | 3 |



XDT13T/R **Z**

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah BATTERY

XDT13Z **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver Kit

Compact design delivers 1,500 in.lbs. of max torque

(XDT13R includes a 2.0Ah battery)

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 3,400 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,600 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,500 in.lbs./170N•m |
| Speed power selection | 1 |



XDT131 **Z**

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

3.0Ah BATTERY

18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver Kit

Compact design delivers 1,500 in.lbs. of max torque

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 3,400 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,600 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,500 in.lbs./170N•m |
| Speed power selection | 1 |



SUB-COMPACT

XDT11SY **Z**

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

1.5Ah BATTERY

XDT11Z **Z**

18V LXT® Compact Impact Driver Kit

Compact design delivers 1,460 in.lbs. of max torque

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 2,900 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,500 IPM |
| Maximum Torque (in.lbs.) | 1,460 in.lbs. |
| Speed power selection | 1 |



XDT18SY1B **Z**

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

1.5Ah BATTERY

XDT18ZB **Z**

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Impact Driver Kit

Sub-compact powerful ergonomic design for improved versatility and feel

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd.) | 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 3,000 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 2 spd.) | 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 4,100 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,240 in.lbs./140N•m |
| Speed power selection | 2 |



XST01Z **Z**

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

TOOL ONLY

XLT01Z **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless Oil-Impulse 3-Speed Impact Driver

Oil-Impulse technology delivers up to 30% Lower Noise for Quiet Operation

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,200 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,700 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 355 in.lbs./40N•m |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |



XWT07T **Z**

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah BATTERY

XWT07Z **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless High-Torque 3/4" Impact Wrench Kit

Full-Size Power delivers 780 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 1,250 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Square Drive | 3/4" |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 1,250 ft.lbs./1,695 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 780 ft.lbs./1,057 N•m |



XWT08T **Z**

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah BATTERY

XWT08Z **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless High-Torque 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit

Full-Size Power delivers 740 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 1,180 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 1,180 ft.lbs./1,600 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 740 ft.lbs./1,003 N•m |



XWT08XVZ **Z**

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

TOOL ONLY

XWT19T **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless High-Torque 1/2" Utility Impact Wrench

Improved Fastening Control

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,400 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 960 ft.lbs./1,300 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 780 ft.lbs./1,050 N•m |



XWT09T **Z**

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah BATTERY

XWT09Z **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless High-Torque 7/16" Hex Impact Wrench Kit

Full-Size Power delivers 590 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque with 7/16" Hex Collet Design

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Hex Shank | 7/16" |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 590 ft.lbs./800 N•m |
| Speed power selection | 3 |



XWT09XVZ **Z**

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

TOOL ONLY

XWT17T **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Mid-Torque 7/16" Hex Utility Impact Wrench

Full-Size Power delivers 590 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque with 7/16" Hex Collet Design ideal for Utility Work

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Hex Shank | 7/16" |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 590 ft.lbs./800 N•m |
| Speed power selection | 3 |



XWT17T **Z**

LXT 18V BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah BATTERY

XWT18T **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Mid-Torque 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit w/ Detent Anvil

Mid-Range Power delivers 520 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 740 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 2,200 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 2,400 / 0 - 2,700 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 740 ft.lbs./1,000 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 520 ft.lbs./700 N•m |


XWT15T XWT15Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit w/ Detent Anvil

Compact Power delivers 240 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 430 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,200 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,400 / 0 - 4,000 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 430 ft.lbs./580 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 240 ft.lbs./330 N•m |


XWT15XVZ TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed 1/2" Utility Impact Wrench w/ Detent Anvil

Compact Power delivers 240 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 430 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,200 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,400 / 0 - 4,000 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 430 ft.lbs./580 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 240 ft.lbs./330 N•m |


XWT14T XWT14Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit w/ Friction Ring Anvil

Compact Power delivers 240 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 430 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,200 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 4 spd.) | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,400 / 0 - 4,000 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 430 ft.lbs./580 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 240 ft.lbs./330 N•m |


XWT16T XWT16Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed 3/8" Impact Wrench Kit w/ Friction Ring Anvil

Compact Power delivers 220 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque and 370 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Square Drive | 3/8" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd.) | 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,400 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 2 spd.) | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 3,600 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 245 ft.lbs./330 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 155 ft.lbs./210 N•m |


XWT13ZB TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

Sub-compact powerful ergonomic design for improved versatility and feel

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd.) | 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,200 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 2 spd.) | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 3,600 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 370 ft.lbs./500 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 220 ft.lbs./300 N•m |

SUB-COMPACT

XWT12ZB TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 3/8" Impact Wrench

Sub-compact powerful ergonomic design for improved versatility and feel


XWT04S1 XWT04Z

18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit

Compact Power delivers 325 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque


XWT05Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench

Compact Power delivers 170 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque


XWT06Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® 3/8" Impact Wrench

Compact Power delivers 155 ft.lbs. of Fastening Torque


XLT02Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Impact Wrench

Ideal for Close Quarters with 44 ft.lbs. of max torque

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Square Drive | 3/8" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd.) | 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,400 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,600 IPM |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 230 ft.lbs./310 N•m |
| Fastening Torque | 130 ft.lbs./180 N•m |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 1,600 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 2,200 IPM |
| Fastening Torque | 325 ft.lbs./440 N•m |
| Speed power selection | 1 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 170 ft.lbs./230 N•m |
| Speed power selection | 1 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Square Drive | 3/8" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,000 IPM |
| Fastening Torque | 155 ft.lbs./210 N•m |
| Speed power selection | 1 |


XTW01PT

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Shear Wrench Kit

Up to 14% Faster Fastening than Corded and Delivers Up to 315 Tightened M22 Torque Control Bolts per Charge


XRW01SR1 XRW01Z

18V LXT® 3/8" / 1/4" Sq. Drive Ratchet Kit

Compact Ratchet with 3/8" and 1/4" Anvils for Added Versatility


XTU02Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Mixer

Powerful mixer delivers maximum efficiency


XRF03Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Brushless 6,000 RPM Autofeed Screwdriver

Drives up to 2,250 Screws with Push Drive™ Technology


XRF02Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Autofeed Screwdriver

Ideal for Hanging Drywall

SCREWDRIVERS & DRYWALL

XSF03T/R XSF03Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver Kit

Drives 2,325 screws with Push Drive™ Technology using 18V LXT® 5.0Ah Battery (XSF03R includes a 2.0Ah battery)


XSF04Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Brushless 2,500 RPM Drywall Screwdriver

Push Drive™ Technology – in lock-on mode the motor starts only when the fastener is engaged


XSF05T XSF05Z

18V LXT® Brushless 2,500 RPM Screwdriver Kit

Depth adjustable nose piece with 5/16" nutsetter delivers consistent screw fastening performance and equipped with Push Drive™ Technology


199145-0 Collated Autofeed Screwdriver Magazine

- Screw Autofeed Capability is ideal for Production Board Attachment to Metal or Wood
- Collated screw length capacity range from 1" to 2-3/16" for increased versatility

Designed for Makita cordless screwdriver models XSF03, XSF04 and corded screwdriver models FS2200, FS4200, FS6200


XLS01TX1 XLS01ZX1

18V LXT® Brushless 9" Drywall Sander Kit, AWS® Capable

Direct drive motor positioned at the sanding head for increased efficiency with Round brush design delivers high efficiency dust extraction with minimal leakage

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Abrasive Disc Size | 9" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 1,000 - 1,800 RPM |
| Variable speed dial | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | Capable (transmitter sold separately) |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 10.7 lbs. |

CUT-OUT TOOLS



LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS

XOC02Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® Brushless Cut-Out Tool, AWS® Capable

Power to cut up to 2 layered drywall sheets and AWS® capable with Auto-start Wireless Transmitter

| | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| No Load Speed | 32,000 RPM |
| Collet Capacity | 1/8", 1/4" |
| Tool-less depth adjustment | Yes |
| Overall Length | 12-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 3.7 lbs. |



LXT® 18V

XOC01Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® Cut-Out Tool

Slim body design at 2-1/4" diameter for comfort and control when cutting drywall



LXT® 18V

XDS01Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® Cut-Out Saw

Short 1/4" stroke with adjustable blade helps prevent damage to objects behind the board



B-49703

Cut-Out Saw Blade, Drywall, 2/pk

- For making precision cuts in drywall
- Cuts drywall up to 1-3/16" thick



B-49719

Cut-Out Saw Blade, Wood, 2/pk

- For making precision cuts in wood
- Cuts wood up to 9/16" thick

ADHESIVE GUNS



LXT® 18V

XGC01Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® 10 oz. Caulk and Adhesive Gun

Delivers 1,100 lbs. of dispensing force with 5 speed dial optimizes flow rate from 0 - 66 IPM

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Capacity (caulk or sealants) | 10 oz. |
| Dispense Force | 1,100 lbs. |
| Inches Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 66 IPM |
| Speed Settings | 5 |
| Overall Length | 15-7/8" |



LXT® 18V

XGC01ZB TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® 20 oz. Barrel Style Caulk and Adhesive Gun

Delivers 1,100 lbs. of dispensing force with 5 speed dial optimizes flow rate from 0 - 66 IPM

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Capacity (caulk or sealants) | 20 oz. |
| Dispense Force | 1,100 lbs. |
| Inches Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 66 IPM |
| Speed Settings | 5 |
| Overall Length | 21-1/4" |



LXT® 18V

XGC01ZC TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® 29 oz. Caulk and Adhesive Gun

Delivers 1,100 lbs. of dispensing force with 5 speed dial optimizes flow rate from 0 - 66 IPM

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Capacity (caulk or sealants) | 29 oz. |
| Dispense Force | 1,100 lbs. |
| Inches Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 66 IPM |
| Speed Settings | 5 |
| Overall Length | 21-1/4" |



LXT® 18V

XNB02RJ XNB02Z Z

18V LXT® 2-1/2" Straight Finish Nailer Kit, 16 Ga.

Drives up to 1,000 finish nails using a 5.0Ah 18V LXT® Battery



LXT® 18V

XNB01Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® 2" Brad Nailer, 18 Gauge

Drives up to 1,660 finish nails using a 5.0Ah 18V LXT® Battery



LXT® 18V

XTP02Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® 1-3/8" Pin Nailer, 23 Gauge

Drives 6 different lengths, 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 1", 1-3/16" and 1-3/8", of 23 gauge pin nails



LXT® 18V

XTS01Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® 3/8" Crown Stapler

Fastens a wide range of 3/8" crown staples from 3/8" to 7/8" in length; also utilizes Arrow® T50 type flat crown staples

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Crown | 3/8" |
| Leg Length | 3/8" to 7/8" |
| Gauge | T50® Style |
| Maximum Magazine Capacity | 98 |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 5.3 lbs |



LXT® 18V

XSS03Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® 5-3/8" Circular Trim Saw

Compact saw with 3,700 RPM for faster cutting speed

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 5-3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 3,600 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2"), 45° (1-3/8") |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 6 lbs |



LXT® 18V

XSS02Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw

Compact saw that provides 2-1/4" Maximum Cutting Capacity

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 3,700 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-9/16") |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 7.3 lbs |



LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS

XSH04RB XSH04Z Z

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw Kit

Sub-Compact and ergonomic blade-right design at only 10-5/8" long

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 5,000 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-5/8") |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 6.4 lbs |



LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS

XSH03T XSH03Z Z

18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw Kit

Powerful motor delivers 5,000 RPM for faster cutting and ripping

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 5,000 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-1/4"), 50° (1-7/16"), 45° (1-5/8") |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 7.3 lbs |



LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS

XSH06PT XSH06Z Z

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit

Large 2-5/8" cutting capacity and delivers up to 610 cross-cuts per charge in 2x4 SPF using two LXT® 5.0Ah batteries

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-5/8"), 56° (1-5/16"), 45° (1-13/16") |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 10.5 lbs |



LXT® 36V

XSR01PT XSR01Z Z

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Rear Handle 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit

Delivers up to 558 cross-cuts per charge in 2x4 SPF using two LXT® 5.0Ah batteries

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 5,100 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-9/16"), 53° (1-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4") |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 12.4 lbs. |



LXT® 36V

XSH10Z TOOL ONLY Z

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 9-1/4" Circular Saw with Guide Rail Compatible Base

Large 3-3/8" cutting capacity at 90° with convenient guide rail compatible base without the need for an adapter

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 9-1/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (3-3/8"), 45° (2-3/8") |
| No Load Speed | 4,500 RPM |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 13.2 lbs. |



LXT® 36V

XPS01PTJ XPS01Z Z

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw Kit

Delivers up to 125 cuts per charge in 4x8 sheets of 1/2" plywood per charge using two 5.0Ah batteries

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| Arbor | 20 mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-3/16"), 45° (1-9/16") |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,500 - 6,300 RPM |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | No |



LXT® 36V

XPS02ZU TOOL ONLY Z

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw, AWS®

Delivers up to 125 cuts per charge in 4x8 sheets of 1/2" plywood per charge using two 5.0Ah batteries

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| Arbor | 20 mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-3/16"), 45° (1-9/16") |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,500 - 6,300 RPM |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | Yes (Transmitter Included) |

**JIG SAWS /
RECIPRO SAWS**

XVJ01Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Brushless Barrel Grip Jig Saw

Ergonomically designed barrel grip allows closer-to-work control and more precise cuts

XVJ05Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Brushless Barrel Grip Jig Saw

Ergonomically compact barrel grip design allows closer-to-work control and more precise cuts

XVJ04Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Brushless Jig Saw

Most compact and lightweight D-Handle Jig Saw in Makita LXT class

XVJ02Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Brushless Jig Saw

Variable 6-speed control dial 800-3,500 SPM enables user to match the speed to the application

XVJ03Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Jig Saw

Variable speed motor delivers 0-2,600 strokes per minute for faster and efficient cutting

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 800 - 3,500 SPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood (5-5/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32") |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 5.5 lbs. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 7/8" |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 800 - 3,000 SPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32") |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 5 lbs. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 7/8" |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,000 SPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32") |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 5.2 lbs. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 2,600 SPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32") |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 6.4 lbs. |

XRJ06PT **XRJ06Z**

18V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw Kit

Powerful reciprocating saw that delivers up to 155 cuts per charge in 2x10 SPF lumber using two 5.0Ah batteries

XRJ05T **XRJ05Z**

18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw Kit

Powerful reciprocating saw that delivers variable 2-speed cutting at 0-2,300 & 0-3,000 strokes per minute and a 1-1/4" stroke length

XRJ08Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Brushless Compact One-Handed Recipro Saw

Compact and lightweight for one-handed operation with up to 55% faster cutting speed

XRJ07R1B **XRJ07ZB**

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Recipro Saw Kit

Sub-Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-1/2" long and is ideal for working in tight spaces

XRJ04T **XRJ04Z**

18V LXT® Recipro Saw Kit

Powerful reciprocating saw that delivers 0-2,800 strokes per minute and a 1-1/4" stroke length

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Wood w/ 12" Blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (var. 2 spd.) | 0 - 2,300 / 0 - 3,000 SPM |
| Overall Length | 17-3/4" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 10.2 lbs. |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Wood w/ 12" Blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (var. 2 spd.) | 0 - 2,300 / 0 - 3,000 SPM |
| Overall Length | 17-3/4" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 8.2 lbs. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Length of Stroke | 7/8" |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,100 SPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Wood w/ 12" Blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8") |
| Overall Length | 14-3/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 5.5 lbs. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Wood w/ 12" Blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| Overall Length | 19-1/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 8.3 lbs. |

METALWORKING
XRJ01T **XRJ01Z**

18V LXT® Compact Recipro Saw Kit

Compact and ergonomic design for reduced operator fatigue

XSC04Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Brushless 5-7/8" Metal Cutting Saw, with Electric Brake and Chip Collector

Powerful 5-7/8" Metal Cutting Saw cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel and more with Chip Collector

XSC02Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Brushless 5-7/8" Metal Cutting Saw

Powerful 5-7/8" Metal Cutting Saw cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel and more with Chip Collector

XSC03Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw, with Electric Brake and Chip Collector

Powerful 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel and more with Chip Collector

XSC01T **XSC01Z**

18V LXT® 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw Kit

Powerful 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel and more

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Length of Stroke | 1/2" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Wood (2"), Pipe (2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,000 SPM |
| Overall Length | 15-5/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 3.9 lbs. |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Blade Diameter | 5-7/8" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 2-1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 4,200 RPM |
| Electric Brake | Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Blade Diameter | 5-7/8" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 2-1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 3,900 RPM |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 6.4 lbs. |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Blade Diameter | 5-3/8" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 2" |
| No Load Speed | 3,600 RPM |
| Electric Brake | Yes |

XBP02TX **XBP02Z**

18V LXT® Portable Band Saw Kit

Powerful Deep Capacity 4-3/8" portable band saw with cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel, and more

XBP03T **XBP03Z**

18V LXT® Compact Band Saw Kit

Compact 2-1/2" portable band saw with cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel, and more

XBP04Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Compact Brushless Band Saw

Powerful Compact 2-1/2" portable band saw with cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel, and more

XBP05R1B **XBP05ZB**

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Band Saw Kit

Sub-Compact 2" portable band saw with cuts Unistrut®, all thread, conduit, tubing, channel, and more

XDG01Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® 1/4" Die Grinder

Powerful compact barrel die grinder with slide switch lock-on design delivers 26,000 RPM

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Rectangular Workpiece (4-3/4" x 4-3/4"), Round Workpiece (4-3/4") |
| Blade Length | 44-7/8" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 275 - 530 ft./min. |
| Variable speed dial | Yes |
| Built-in light | Yes |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Rectangular Workpiece (2-1/2" x 2-1/2"), Round Workpiece (2-1/2") |
| Blade Length | 32-7/8" |
| No Load Speed (ft./min.) | 630 ft./min. |
| Variable speed dial | No |
| Built-in light | Yes |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Rectangular Workpiece (2-5/8" x 2-5/8"), Round Workpiece (2-5/8") |
| Blade Length | 32-7/8" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 630 ft./min. |
| Variable speed dial | Yes |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 7.9 lbs. |

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1-1/2" |
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 26,000 RPM |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4.4 lbs. |



LXT® METALWORKING & WOODWORKING



LXT® 18V

XDG02Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® 1/4" Compact Die Grinder

Powerful compact barrel short neck die grinder with slide switch lock-on design delivers 26,000 RPM

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1-1/2" |
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 26,000 RPM |
| Lock-On / Lock-Off Switch | Yes / No |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 3.8 lbs. |



LXT® 36V

XWL01PT XWL01Z Z

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 14" Cut-Off Saw Kit

Powerful 14" Cut-off saw with up to 5" round and 4" x 7-5/8" capacity ideal for cutting strut, pipe, all thread conduit, tubing, rebar and more

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Blade Diameter | 14" |
| No Load Speed | 3,800 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°) | 5" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Tool-less blade change | Yes |

DELIVERS
7,800 RPM
FOR MAX PRODUCTIVITY



LXT® 36V

XAG12PT1 XAG12Z1 Z

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 7" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder Kit

Powerful large angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 7" |
| No Load Speed | 7,800 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | No |



X-LOCK

XAG26Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch X-LOCK Angle Grinder, with AFT®

Powerful X-LOCK® angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | X-LOCK |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | No |



XAG25Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" X-LOCK Angle Grinder, with AFT®

Powerful X-LOCK® angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | X-LOCK |
| Switch Type | Body grip/slide |
| Variable speed dial | No |



XAG20Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Powerful variable speed angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 3,000 - 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | Yes |



XAG16Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Powerful variable speed angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design and Electric Brake

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 3,000 - 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | Yes |



XAG11T XAG11Z Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder Kit

Powerful angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) paddle switch design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | No |



XAG09Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Powerful angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design and Electric Brake

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/paddle |
| Variable speed dial | No |



XAG04T XAG04Z Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder Kit

Powerful angle grinder with Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT®) slide switch lock-on design

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Switch Type | Body grip/slide |
| Variable speed dial | No |



XNJ01T XNJ01Z Z

18V LXT® 16 Gauge Nibbler Kit

Ideal for cutting roofing sheet metal at thicknesses up to 16 gauge

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Aluminum (12 ga.), Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.) |
| Cutting Radius | Inner Edge (1-3/4"), Outer Edge (2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 1,900 SPM |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4.8 lbs. |



XSJ05T XSJ05Z Z

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Fiber Cement Shear Kit

Efficient cutting of up to 1/2" thick cement board while producing less dust

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 1/2" |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,000 SPM |
| 360° Rotating Head | Yes |
| Lock-On Switch | No |
| Overall Length | 14-7/8" |



XSJ04T XSJ04Z Z

18V LXT® Brushless 18 Gauge Offset Shear Kit

Cuts up to 18 ga. mild steel, 20 ga. stainless steel and capable of radius cuts up to 3" in various sheet metal types

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Mild Steel (18 ga.), Stainless (20 ga.), Aluminum (12 ga.) |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,000 SPM |
| 360° Rotating Head | Yes |
| Lock-On Switch | No |
| Overall Length | 14-7/8" |



XSJ01Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® 18 Gauge Straight Shear

Cuts up to 18 gauge mild steel and 20 gauge stainless steel

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Mild Steel (18 ga.), Stainless (20 ga.), Aluminum (13 ga.) |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,000 SPM |
| 360° Rotating Head | Yes |
| Minimum Cutting Radius | 6" |
| Lock-On Switch | No |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |



XSJ02Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® 16 Gauge Compact Straight Shear

Cuts up to 16 ga. mild steel, 18 ga. stainless steel and easily cuts through 22 ga. spiral duct seams

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Capacity | Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.), Aluminum (13 ga.) |
| Strokes Per Minute | 4,300 SPM |
| 360° Rotating Head | No |
| Lock-On Switch | Yes |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |



XSJ03T XJS03Z Z

18V LXT® Brushless 14 Gauge Straight Shear Kit

Cuts up to 14 ga. mild steel, 16 ga. stainless steel and easily cuts through spiral duct seams

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Mild Steel (14 ga.), Stainless (16 ga.), Aluminum (12 ga.) |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,000 SPM |
| 360° Rotating Head | Yes |
| Minimum Cutting Radius | 7" |
| Lock-On Switch | Yes |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |



XCS06T1 XCS06ZK Z

18V LXT® Brushless Steel Rod Flush-Cutter Kit

Effortless cutting of up to #8 rebar or 1" threaded rod; cuts up to an 1/8" flush to the surface

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Blade Diameter | 4-5/16" |
| Cutting Capacity (thickness) | 1" |
| No Load Speed | 2,200 RPM |
| Switch Type | Slide |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 8.8 lbs. |



XCS03Z TOOL ONLY Z

18V LXT® Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

With 3/8" capacity provides spark-free cuts that are clean and burr-free for easy hand-threading of fastener or nut

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Blade Configuration | Double sided |
| Cutting Capacity (thickness) | 3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 2,200 RPM |
| Min. Cutting Capacity | 1/4" |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 7 lbs. |



XCS04T1 XCS04ZK Z

18V LXT® Brushless Rebar Cutter Kit

Performs up to 233 cuts of #5 rebar with one 18V LXT® 5.0Ah Battery

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Blade Configuration | Double sided |
| Cutting Capacity (thickness) | 5/8" |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 15.2 lbs. |
| Built-in light | Yes |

METALWORKING Contd.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|---|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
|  | LXT 18V | XCS01T1 | XCS01Z | Z |  | LXT 18V BRUSHLESS | XCM01Z | TOOL ONLY | Z |  | LXT 18V BRUSHLESS | XVP01R1B | XVP01ZB | Z |  | LXT 18V BRUSHLESS | XVR01T | XVR01Z | Z |  | LXT 18V BRUSHLESS | XVR02T | XVR02Z | Z |
| 18V LXT® Rebar Cutter Kit | | | | | 18V LXT® Brushless 3" Cut-Off Tool | | | | | 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 3" Polisher / 2" Sander Kit | | | | | 18V LXT® Brushless Rivet Tool Kit | | | | | 18V LXT® Brushless Rivet Tool Kit | | | | |
| Cutting capacity range of 1/8" - 3/4"; cuts up to 60 grade #6 rebar | | | | | Powerful Compact 3" Cut-off designed for cutting a wide range of materials including metal, tile, pvc pipe and more | | | | | Sub-Compact Solution for a Variety of Precise Detail Polishing or Sanding Applications | | | | | Installs rivets up to 3/16" (4.8 mm) delivers 10 kN of pulling force | | | | | Installs rivets up to 1/4" (6.4 mm) delivers 20 kN of pulling force | | | | |
| Blade Configuration Double sided | | | | | No Load Speed (variable speed) 20,000 - RPM | | | | | Pad Size (round) 3" | | | | | Pulling Force 10 kN | | | | | Pulling Force 20 kN | | | | |
| Cutting Capacity (thickness) 3/4" | | | | | Arbor 3/8" | | | | | Sanding Disc 2" | | | | | Stroke Length 25 mm | | | | | Stroke Length 30 mm | | | | |
| Overall Length 16-1/5" | | | | | Forwarwitch Yes | | | | | No Load Speed (variable speed) Low (0 - 2,800 RPM), High (0 - 9,500 RPM) | | | | | LED light Yes | | | | | Height (with battery) 11-1/4" | | | | |
| Net Weight (with battery) 24.3 lbs. | | | | | Includes dust extraction guard Yes | | | | | Spindle Type 5/16-24 UNF | | | | | Height (with battery) 11-1/4" | | | | | Net Weight (with battery) 5.3 lbs. | | | | |
| Built-in light No | | | | | Net Weight (with battery, sold separately) 2.6 lbs. | | | | | Variable Speed Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------|--|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|----------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|--|----------|---|--|----------------|------------------|----------|
|  | LXT 18V | XSL05Z | TOOL ONLY | Z |  | LXT 36V | XSL02Z | TOOL ONLY | Z |  | LXT 36V | XSL06PT | XSL06Z | Z |  | LXT 36V | XSL04PTU | 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit, AWS® Capable | |  | LXT 36V | XSL07PT | XSL07Z | Z |
| Powerful cutting capability with 1-13/16" x 3-5/8" cutting capacity at miter 90° | | | | | Powerful cutting capability with 2-1/16" x 11-3/4" cutting capacity at miter 90° | | | | | Powerful cutting capability with 2-13/16" x 12" cutting capacity at miter 90° | | | | | Powerful cutting capability with 2-13/16" x 12" cutting capacity at miter 90° | | | | | Powerful cutting capability with 3-5/8" x 15" cutting capacity at miter 90° | | | | |
| Blade Diameter 6-1/2" | | | | | Blade Diameter 7-1/2" | | | | | Blade Diameter 10" | | | | | Blade Diameter 10" | | | | | Blade Diameter 12" | | | | |
| No Load Speed 5,000 RPM | | | | | No Load Speed 5,700 RPM | | | | | No Load Speed 4,400 RPM | | | | | No Load Speed 4,400 RPM | | | | | No Load Speed 4,400 RPM | | | | |
| Max. Cutting Capacity Miter 90° (1-13/16" x 3-5/8") Miter 45°, L/R (1-13/16" x 2-9/16") | | | | | Max. Cutting Capacity Miter 90° (2-1/16" x 11-3/4") Miter 45°, L/R (2-1/16" x 8-3/8") | | | | | Max. Cutting Capacity Miter 90° (2-13/16" x 12") Miter 45°, L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2") | | | | | Max. Cutting Capacity Miter 90° (2-13/16" x 12") Miter 45°, L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2") | | | | | Max. Cutting Capacity Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 15") Miter 45°, L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2") | | | | |
| Arbor 5/8" | | | | | Arbor 5/8" | | | | | Arbor 5/8" | | | | | Arbor 5/8" | | | | | Arbor 5/8" | | | | |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) 13-3/8" x 15-3/4" x 17-1/4" | | | | | Dimensions (LxWxH) 25-3/4" x 17" x 17-1/2" | | | | | Dimensions (LxWxH) 31-3/4" x 25-3/8" x 26" | | | | | Dimensions (LxWxH) 31-3/4" x 25-3/8" x 26" | | | | | Dimensions (LxWxH) 35-1/4" x 27-1/4" x 28-1/2" | | | | |
|  | LXT 36V | XSL08PT | XSL08Z | Z |  | LXT 18V | XMT035 | XMT03Z | Z |  | LXT 18V | XMT04R1B | XMT04ZB | Z |  | LXT 18V | XOB03Z | TOOL ONLY | Z |  | LXT 18V | XOB02Z | TOOL ONLY | Z |
| 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 12" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit, AWS® Capable | | | | | "Tool-less" clamp system for fast accessory installation and small diameter barrel grip of only 2-3/8" for improved handling (Uses OIS blades) | | | | | 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless StarlockMax® Oscillating Multi-Tool Kit | | | | | 18V LXT® Brushless 1/3 Sheet Finishing Sander, AWS® Capable | | | | | 18V LXT® 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander | | | | |
| Powerful cutting capability with 3-5/8" x 15" cutting capacity at miter 90° | | | | | | | | | | | Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®) for up to 85% reduced vibration | | | | | Motor and battery location reduces fluttering and helps achieve an evenly finished surface | | | | | Corded performance with through-the-pad dust collection system with built-in dust port; dust bag and vacuum compatible | | | |
| Blade Diameter 12" | | | | | Oscillations Per Minute 6,000 - 20,000 OPM | | | | | Oscillations Per Minute 10,000 - 20,000 OPM | | | | | Pad Size 3-5/8" x 7-1/4" | | | | | Pad Size 4-3/8" x 4" | | | | |
| No Load Speed 4,400 RPM | | | | | Oscillation Angle 3.2" | | | | | Oscillation Angle 3.6" | | | | | Abrasive Paper Size 3-5/8" x 9" | | | | | Abrasive Paper Size 4-1/2" x 4" | | | | |
| Max. Cutting Capacity Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 15") Miter 45°, L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2") | | | | | Attachment Type (Multi-Tools) OIS | | | | | Orbits Per Minute (3 speed) 4,000, 8,000, 12,000 OPM | | | | | Orbits Per Minute (2 speed) 11,000, 14,000 OPM | | | | | Orbit Diameter 1/16" | | | | |
| Arbor 1" | | | | | Overall Length 13-3/8" | | | | | Overall Length 12" | | | | | Net Weight (with battery) 4.9 lbs. | | | | | Net Weight (with battery) 3.8 lbs. | | | | |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) 35-1/4" x 27-1/4" x 28-1/2" | | | | | Net Weight (with battery) 4.9 lbs. | | | | | Net Weight (with battery) 3.7 lbs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LXT 18V | XOB01Z | TOOL ONLY | Z |  | LXT 18V | XSB01Z | TOOL ONLY | Z |  | LXT 18V | XTR01T7 | XTR01Z | Z |  | LXT 18V | XPK02Z | TOOL ONLY | Z |  | LXT 18V | XPK01Z | TOOL ONLY | Z |
| 18V LXT® Random Orbit Sander | | | | | 18V LXT® Brushless 3/8" x 21" Detail Belt Sander | | | | | 18V LXT® Brushless Compact Router Kit | | | | | 18V LXT® Brushless 3-1/4" Planer, AWS® Capable | | | | | 18V LXT® 3-1/4" Planer | | | | |
| Ergonomically designed body and grip for increased operator comfort and with pad brake engineered for reduced free-spin and improved overall finish | | | | | Versatile for use in wood and steel applications with compact sanding arm that pivots up to 160° for compact storage | | | | | Up to 380 feet of cutting performance in red oak using a 1/4" (6mm) straight bit at a 5/32" (4mm) depth with a 5.0Ah battery | | | | | Planes up to 3-1/4" wide and 1/8" deep in a single pass with ability to rabbet up to 1" deep | | | | | Planes up to 3-1/4" wide and 5/64" deep in a single pass | | | | |
| Pad Size (round) 5" | | | | | Belt Size 3/8" x 21" | | | | | No Load Speed (variable speed) 10,000 - 30,000 RPM | | | | | No Load Speed 12,000 RPM | | | | | No Load Speed 15,000 RPM | | | | |
| Abrasive Disc Size 5" | | | | | Belt Speed (variable speed) 1,960 - 5,600 ft./min. | | | | | Plunge Cap 1-9/16" | | | | | Planing Width Width (3-1/4"), Depth (1/8") | | | | | Planing Width Width (3-1/4"), Depth (5/64") | | | | |
| Orbits Per Minute (3 speed) 7,000, 9,500, 11,000 OPM | | | | | Applications (Material) Wood, Metal | | | | | Collet 1/4" | | | | | Overall Length 12-19/32" | | | | | Overall Length 13-1/8" | | | | |
| Orbit Diameter 1/8" | | | | | Overall Length 19-3/4" | | | | | Constant speed control Yes | | | | | Net Weight (with battery) 6.5 lbs. | | | | | Net Weight (with battery) 7.4 lbs. | | | | |
| Net Weight (with battery) 3.6 lbs | | | | | Net Weight (with battery) 4.5 lbs. | | | | | Variable speed dial Yes | | | | | Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) Capable (transmitter sold separately) | | | | | Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) No | | | | |


XCS03Z TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

With 3/8" capacity provides spark-free cuts that are clean and burr-free for easy hand-threading of fastener or nut


XCS04T1 XCS04ZK

18V LXT® Brushless Rebar Cutter Kit

Performs up to 233 cuts of #5 rebar with one 18V LXT® 5.0Ah Battery


XCS01T1 XCS01Z

18V LXT® Rebar Cutter Kit

Cutting capacity range of 1/8" - 3/4", cuts up to 60 grade #6 rebar

CONCRETE VIBRATORS

XRV02T XRV02Z

18V LXT® 8' Concrete Vibrator Kit

Delivers 12,500 VPM to help increase strength of concrete


XRV01T XRV01Z

18V LXT® 4' Concrete Vibrator Kit

Delivers 13,000 VPM to help increase strength of concrete

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Blade Configuration | Double sided |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 3/8" |
| Min. Cutting Capacity | 1/4" |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 7 lbs. |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Blade Configuration | Double sided |
| Cutting Capacity (thickness) | 5/8" |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 15.2 lbs. |
| Built-in light | Yes |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Blade Configuration | Double sided |
| Cutting Capacity (thickness) | 3/4" |
| Overall Length | 16-1/5" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 24.3 lbs. |
| Built-in light | No |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| No Load Vibrations/Min. | 12,500 |
| Vibrator Head Diameter | 1" |
| Vibrator Head Length | 8-11/16" |
| Shaft Length | 96" |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |


DWD181R1J DWD181ZJ

18V LXT® Multi-Surface Scanner Kit

Detects Objects in Multiple Types of Base Materials to Allow for Immediate Cutting, Drilling or Coring


XLC09R1B XLC09ZB

18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, w/ Push Button

125W of suction power (42 CFM, 72" water lift) in black, 4-speed bush button with bagless canister


XLC10R1W XLC10ZW

18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, w/ Push Button and Dust Bag

125W of suction power (42 CFM, 72" water lift) in white, 4-speed bush button with disposable paper or reusable cloth dust bag for dust-free debris disposal


XLC11R1W XLC11ZW

18V LXT Brushless Cyclonic 4-Speed Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, w/ Push Button

100W of suction power (35CFM, 72" water lift) in black, 4-speed bush button with cyclonic bagless canister with powerful cyclonic action that separates dust particles for 6X longer filter life


XLC08R1B XLC08ZB

18V LXT® Brushless Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, Trigger w/ Lock

90W of suction power (39 CFM, 70" water lift) in black, speed trigger with lock-on with bagless canister

| | |
|--|---|
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Max. Detection Depth | Metal (7-1/16"), Plastic Pipe (4-23/32"), Shielded Electric Wire (4-23/32") |
| Accuracy of Depth to Object | 3/16" |
| Localization Accuracy | 3/16" |
| Min. Detectable Distance Between Objects | 1-9/16" |

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Stick Vacuum Type | Bagless Canister |
| Switch Type | 4-Speed Push Button |
| Air Flow Rate | 42 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 72.3" |
| Capacity | .75L |

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Stick Vacuum Type | Dust Bag (Reusable or Disposable) |
| Switch Type | 4-Speed Push Button |
| Air Flow Rate | 42 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 72.3" |
| Capacity | .5L |

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Stick Vacuum Type | Cyclonic Bagless Canister |
| Switch Type | 4-Speed Push Button |
| Air Flow Rate | 35 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 72" |
| Capacity | .25L |

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Stick Vacuum Type | Bagless Canister |
| Switch Type | Trigger with Lock-On Switch |
| Air Flow Rate | 39 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 70.2" |
| Capacity | .75L |


XLC03R1BX4 XLC03ZBX4

18V LXT® Brushless Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, Trigger w/ Lock

40W of suction power (49 CFM, 25" water lift) in black, speed trigger with lock-on with bagless canister


XLC03R1WX4 XLC03ZWX4

18V LXT® Brushless Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, Trigger w/ Lock

40W of suction power (49 CFM, 25" water lift) in white, speed trigger with lock-on with bagless canister


XLC02R1B XLC02ZB

18V LXT® Compact Vacuum Kit

37W of suction power (46 CFM, 14" water lift) in black, speed trigger with bagless canister


XLC02RB1W XLC02ZW

18V LXT® Compact Stick Vacuum Kit, w/ Trigger

37W of suction power (46 CFM, 14" water lift) in white, speed trigger with disposable paper or reusable cloth dust bag for dust-free debris disposal


XLC01ZB TOOL ONLY

18V LXT® 2-Speed Compact Stick Vacuum, w/ Push Button

30W of suction power (35 CFM, 14" water lift) in black, 2-speed push button with disposable paper or reusable cloth dust bag for dust-free debris disposal


XLC07SY1 XLC07ZJ

18V LXT® Compact Handheld Canister Vacuum Kit

Versatile and portable for quick clean-ups and car interior cleaning


XCV11T XCV11Z

18V LXT® Brushless 2 Gal. HEPA Filter Portable Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Compact 2 gallon HEPA filter wet/dry handheld canister vacuum/dust extractor designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial cleaning and dust management


XCV20Z TOOL ONLY

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum

Compact 2 gallon wet/dry handheld canister vacuum/dust extractor designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial cleaning and dust management


XCV23Z TOOL ONLY

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 4.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum

Compact 4 gallon wet/dry handheld canister vacuum/dust extractor designed for maneuverability in janitorial and industrial cleaning and dust management


XCV21PTX XCV21Z

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit

Compact 2 gallon HEPA filter dry handheld canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction dust management

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Capacity (Liters) | .5L |
| Air Flow Rate | 49 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 22" |
| HEPA filter | No |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4.6 lbs. |

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Dry Capacity | 2 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 1.2 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 57 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 27" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Dry Capacity | 2.1 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 1.5 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 74 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 44" |
| HEPA filter | No |

VACUUMS Contd.

LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter
XCV24ZX TOOL ONLY Z
36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 4 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor

Compact 4 gallon HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction dust management

| | |
|--|--------|
| Dry Capacity | 4 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 74 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 44" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | No |


LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter AWS® 5.0 Ah BATTERY
XCV22PTU XCV22ZU Z
36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 2.1 Gal. HEPA Filter Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit, AWS®

Compact 2 gallon AWS® Bluetooth® HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Dry Capacity | 2.1 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 120 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 44" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | Yes (Transmitter Included) |


LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter AWS®
XCV25ZUX TOOL ONLY Z
36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 4 Gallon HEPA Filter Dust Extractor/Vacuum, AWS®

Compact 4 gallon AWS® Bluetooth® HEPA filter dry canister dust extractor designed for maneuverability in industrial construction

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Dry Capacity | 4 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 74 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 44" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | Yes (Transmitter Included) |


LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter 5.0 Ah BATTERY
XCV04PT XCV04Z Z
36V (18V X2) LXT®/Corded 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Corded (127 CFM and 96" water lift) and 36V cordless (74 CFM and 36" water lift) power in a compact 2 gallon HEPA filter

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Power Type | Corded and Cordless Operation |
| Dry Capacity | 2.1 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 127 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 96" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | Yes |


LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter AWS® Capable 5.0 Ah BATTERY
XCV10PTX XCV10ZK Z
36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 1/2 Gal. HEPA Filter Backpack Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable

Compact 1/2 gallon HEPA filter backpack dust extractor for ultimate portability navigating obstacles, overhead work and limited space

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Capacity (Gallons) | .5 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 64 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 44" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | Capable (transmitter sold separately) |


LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter AWS® Capable 5.0 Ah BATTERY
XCV18PTX XCV18ZX Z
36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 1.6 Gal. HEPA Filter Backpack Dust Extractor Kit, AWS® Capable

1.6 gallon HEPA filter backpack dust extractor with portable design for navigating obstacles, overhead work and limited space

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Capacity (Gallons) | 1.6 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 64 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 44" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | Capable (transmitter sold separately) |


LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter 5.0 Ah BATTERY
XCV09PT XCV09Z Z
36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 2 Quart HEPA Filter Backpack Dry Vacuum Kit

Compact 2 quart HEPA filter backpack vacuum for ultimate portability navigating obstacles, overhead cleaning and limited space in janitorial cleaning

| | |
|--|--------|
| Capacity (Quarts) | 2 qt. |
| Air Flow Rate | 70 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 44" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | No |


OVER 2 HOURS OF CONTINUOUS RUN TIME ON MEDIUM SETTING USING (2) 18V LXT® 6.0Ah BATTERIES
XCV17PG
LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter 6.0 Ah BATTERY
XCV17PG XCV17Z Z
36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 6 Quart HEPA Filter Backpack Dry Vacuum Kit

6 quart HEPA filter backpack with portable design for navigating obstacles, overhead cleaning and limited space in janitorial cleaning

| | |
|--|--------|
| Capacity (Quarts) | 6 qt. |
| Air Flow Rate | 78 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 44" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |
| Automatic-start Wireless System (AWS®) | No |


LXT® 36V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter 6.0 Ah BATTERY
XCV19PG XCV19Z Z
36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 1.3 Gallon HEPA Filter 12" Upright Dry Vacuum Kit

CRI Bronze Seal of Approval certified by the Carpet and Rug Institute for commercial use with 12" cleaning path, HEPA filter and cordless mobility

| | |
|--------------------|----------|
| Capacity (Gallons) | 1.3 gal. |
| Cleaning Width | 12" |
| Air Flow Rate | 67 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 48" |
| HEPA filter | Yes |

COFFEE MAKER / HOT WATER KETTLE

LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS
DRC200PT DRC200Z Z
18V X2 LXT® Brushless Robotic Vacuum Kit

Automatically clean large commercial spaces with 18-1/6" three stage cleaning system featuring side brushes, main brush and vacuum suction

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Gross Container Size | .66 gal. |
| Cleaning Width | 8-7/8" |
| Cleaning Width (with side brushes) | 18-1/16" |
| Working Sound Level | 64 dB(A) |
| Continuous Use | 200 min. |


LXT® 18V BRUSHLESS HEPA filter 5.0 Ah BATTERY
DRC300PT
18V X2 LXT® Brushless Cordless Robotic HEPA Filter Vacuum Kit

Automatically clean large commercial spaces with 19-3/4" three stage cleaning system featuring side brushes, main brush and vacuum suction

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Gross Container Size | .8 gal. |
| Cleaning Width | 8-7/8" |
| Cleaning Width (with side brushes) | 19-3/4" |
| Working Sound Level | 62 dB(A) |
| Continuous Use | 200 min. |

FANS

LXT® 18V TOOL ONLY Z
DCF301Z 18V LXT® 13" Fan

Powerful 13" fan with three speed settings, manual tilt 90° Up, 45° Down and 45° Oscillation for Tailored Comfort


DCF203Z TOOL ONLY Z
18V LXT® 9-1/4" Fan

Variable 9-1/4" fan with three speed settings, manual tilt 90° Up, 45° Down and 45° Oscillation for Tailored Comfort


DCF201Z TOOL ONLY Z
18V LXT® 9" Fan

Durable 9" fan with corded and cordless operation

BATTERY
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Dimensions (LxWxH)
9-9/16" x 7-3/8" x 8-9/16"
Container Capacity
8.12 oz.
Net Weight (with battery)
4.7 lbs.
Overall Length
9-9/16"
Battery
2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Container Capacity
27 oz.
Insulated
Yes
Net Weight (with battery, sold separately)
7.5 lbs.
Overall Length
9-1/8"
Max. Air Volume
740 CFM
Run Time (max. in minutes)
850
AC Adapter Included
Yes
Speed Settings
3
Sound Rating (decibels)
52 dB(A)
Max. Air Volume
290 CFM
Run Time (max. in hours)
19
AC Adapter Included
Yes
Speed Settings
3
Decibel Rating
48 dB(A)
Max. Air Volume
290 CFM
Run Time (max. in hours)
6
AC Adapter Included
Yes
Speed Settings
2
Overall Length
10-3/8"


DCF102Z TOOL ONLY 
18V LXT® 7-1/8" Fan

Compact 7-1/8" fan with three speed settings, manual tilt 90° Up, 45° Down and 45° Oscillation for Tailored Comfort

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Max. Air Volume | 162 CFM |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 21 |
| AC Adapter Included | No |
| Speed Settings | 3 |
| Overall Length | 7-1/4" |

JOB SITE RADIOS / SPEAKERS

XRM05 TOOL ONLY 
18V LXT® Job Site Radio

Job site radio with two powerful 3" side-firing speakers


XRM05W TOOL ONLY 
18V LXT® Job Site Radio

Job site radio with two powerful 3" side-firing speakers


XRM06B TOOL ONLY 
18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Radio

Job site radio with bluetooth capabilities


XRM08B TOOL ONLY 
18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Speaker

Bluetooth job site speaker


XRM10 TOOL ONLY 
18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Charger / Radio

Job site radio with bluetooth and built in battery charger


XRM11 TOOL ONLY 
18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Speaker

Bluetooth job site speaker can pair with up to 10 other speakers


XRM12 TOOL ONLY 
18V LXT® Lantern with Radio, Tool Only

Lantern radio provides 360° illumination and premium sound quality


DMP181SYX DMP181ZX 
18V LXT® High-Pressure Inflator Kit

Powerful high-volume pump for faster inflation; delivers up to 160 PSI


DMP180SYX DMP180ZX 
18V LXT® Inflator Kit

High-volume pump for faster inflation; delivers up to 120 PSI


XSA01Z TOOL ONLY 
18V LXT® Brushless High Speed Blower/Inflator

4 Digital controlled speeds delivers up to 447 MPH and 39 CFM


DCW180Z TOOL ONLY 
18V X2 LXT® 12V/24V DC Auto, and AC Cooler/Warmer

Traveling Convenience


DML817 LIGHT ONLY 
18V LXT® L.E.D. Compact Flashlight

360° lantern mode provides 710 lumens; 180° lantern mode provides 340 lumens; flashlight mode provides 130 lumens


DML816 LIGHT ONLY 
18V LXT® 18 L.E.D. Flashlight

18 L.E.D. flashlight provides 500 lumens


DML815B LIGHT ONLY 
18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight

4 L.E.D. flashlight provides 160 lumens

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Max. Air Velocity | 447 MPH |
| Max. Air Volume | 39 CFM |
| Blower Type | Handheld |
| Lock On Switch | Yes |
| Overall Length | 7-1/8" |

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Battery | 2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Power Type | Corded and Cordless Operation |
| Voltage | 18V |
| Cooling Modes (°F) | 15, 30, 40, 50 |
| Warming Modes (°F) | 130, 140 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Lumens (spot/flood/spot+flood) | 150 / 150 / 300 lm |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 49 |
| USB Power Port | 1 |
| Overall Length | 4-1/4" |
| AUTO SHUT OFFMISSING SPEC | Yes |

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 17 / 3 ⁴ /75 hrs |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 100 / 250 / 500 lm |
| Bulb | 18 LED |
| Overall Length | 15-3/4" |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 54 |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens | 160 |
| Bulb | 4 LED |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| DML815 | LIGHT ONLY |  |
| 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight | | |

4 L.E.D. flashlight provides 160 lumens


DML814 LIGHT ONLY 
18V LXT® Tower Work/Multi-Directional Light

DML813 LIGHT ONLY 
18V LXT® Tower Work Light

DML812 LIGHT ONLY 
18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight / Spotlight

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 54 |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens | 160 |
| Bulb | 4 LED |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 3 / 5.5 / 10 hrs |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 3,000 / 1,700 / 900 lm |
| Type (Site Work Lights) | Tower Light |
| Voltage | 18V |

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 3 / 5.5 / 10 hrs |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 3,000 / 1,700 / 900 lm |
| Type (Site Work Lights) | Tower Light |
| Voltage | 18V |

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Lumens (spot/flood/spot+flood) | 600 / 1,000 / 1,250 lm |
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 8.5 / 6.5 / 5 hrs |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 4-1/16" x 4-1/2" x 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery, sold separately) | 3.53 lbs. |
| Pivoting Light | Yes |

3 ADJUSTABLE LIGHT HEADS
ROTATE 180° VERTICALLY

DML814



LXT 18V

DML811 LIGHT ONLY Z

18V LXT® Cordless/Corded Work Light

3-mode operation: delivers 3,000 lumens on High, 1,500 lumens on medium, and 750 lumens on Low

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 3,000 / 1,500 / 750 lm |
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 3 / 7 / 13 hrs |
| Cordless/Corded | Corded and Cordless Operation |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |
| Net Weight (with battery, sold separately) | 10.4 lbs. |



LXT 18V

DML810 LIGHT ONLY Z

18V X2 LXT® Upright L.E.D. Area Light

Versatile, Self-Righting Light: Corded/Cordless operation, 5,500 Lumens, 360°/180° Views, Chainable with up to 8 other lights

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 5,500 / 3,000 / 1,500 lm |
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 4 / 9 / 18 hrs |
| Cordless/Corded | Corded and Cordless Operation |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |
| Net Weight (with battery, sold separately) | 33.7 lbs. |

LXT 18V

DML809 LIGHT ONLY Z

18V X2 LXT® Cordless/Corded Work Light

3-mode operation: delivers 10,000 lumens on High, 4,000 lumens on medium, and 2,000 lumens on Low

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 10,000 / 4,000 / 2,000 lm |
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 1.7 / 4.5 / 8.5 hrs |
| Cordless/Corded | Corded and Cordless Operation |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |
| Net Weight (with battery, sold separately) | 15.4 lbs. |

LXT 18V

DML808 LIGHT ONLY Z

18V LXT® Adjustable Beam L.E.D. Flashlight

L.E.D. flashlight provides 200 lumens with adjustable beam from flood to spotlight

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Lumens | 200 |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 23 |
| Bulb | 1 LED |
| Overall Length | 11-3/4" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 2.5 lbs. |

LXT 18V

DML807 LIGHT ONLY Z

18V LXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight

360° lantern mode provides 710 lumens; 180° lantern mode provides 340 lumens; flashlight mode provides 130 lumens

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Lumens | 710 |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 28 |
| Bulb | 20 LED |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 2.2 lbs. |



DML806 LIGHT ONLY Z

18V LXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight

360° lantern mode provides 620 lumens; 180° lantern mode provides 310 lumens; flashlight mode provides 90 lumens

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Lumens | 620 |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 59 |
| Bulb | 12 LED |
| Overall Length | 14-3/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 2.1 lbs. |



DML805 LIGHT ONLY Z

18V LXT® Cordless/Corded L.E.D. Work Light

20 L.E.D. flashlight provides 750 lumens

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Lumens | 750 |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 17 |
| Bulb | 20 LED |
| Overall Length | 8-3/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 6.1 lbs. |



DML802B LIGHT ONLY Z

18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight

L.E.D. flashlight provides 160 lumens



DML802 LIGHT ONLY Z

18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight

L.E.D. flashlight provides 160 lumens



DML801 LIGHT ONLY Z

18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight

12 L.E.D. Flashlight Provides 240 Lumens



DML800 LIGHT ONLY Z

18V LXT® L.E.D. Headlamp

L.E.D. Headlamp provides 100 lumens



DML186W LIGHT ONLY Z

18V LXT® Compact L.E.D. Flashlight

Compact 6 L.E.D. flashlight provides 240 lumens

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 33 |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens | 100 |
| Bulb | 1 LED |
| Overall Length | 2-13/16" |

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 35 |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Bulb | 6 LED |
| Overall Length | 5-7/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 1.3 lbs. |



DCJ206Z JACKET ONLY Z

18V LXT® High Visibility Heated Jacket

Stay Warm In Cold Harsh Job Site Environments

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Available Sizes | Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, 2X-Large, 3X-Large |
| Heat Settings | High-Medium-Low |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Number of Pockets | 5 (including battery pocket) |
| USB Power Port | 1 |



DCJ205Z JACKET ONLY Z

18V LXT® Heated Jacket

Stay Warm In Cold Harsh Job Site Environments

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Available Sizes | Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, 2X-Large, 3X-Large |
| Heat Settings | High-Medium-Low |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Number of Pockets | 5 (including battery pocket) |
| USB Power Port | 1 |



DCV202Z VEST ONLY Z

18V LXT® Heated Vest

Stay Warm In Cold Job Site Environments



DCV200Z VEST ONLY Z

18V LXT® Heated Vest

Stay Warm In Cold Job Site Environments



DCB200A BLANKET ONLY Z

18V LXT® Heated Blanket

Keeps You Warm In The Cold



18V LXT® ADAPTERS

Sync Lock™

Sync Lock™



BPS01

18V LXT® Sync Lock™ Battery Terminal

Disables operation and charging of Makita 18V LXT® Batteries by programming a lock-out schedule (preset day, time, and calendar). Software enabled system to limit distractions on job sites that may be caused by mobile devices. Pass code protected to ensure only authorized users can manipulate the system. Terminals can be installed with tamper proof screws for further security.



THEFT DETERRENT SYSTEM

BPS01

18V LXT® BATTERIES

LXT 18V



BL1820B (1-Pack)
BL1820B-2 (2-Pack)

2.0Ah
25 Minute
Charge Time

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery

Provides up to 50% more run time per charge compared to BL1815

Reaches full charge in 25 minutes or less



BL1830B (1-Pack)
BL1830B-2 (2-Pack)
BL1830B-10 (10-Pack)

3.0Ah
30 Minute
Charge Time

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery

Reaches full charge in 30 minutes or less



BL1840B (1-Pack)
BL1840B-2 (2-Pack)

4.0Ah
40 Minute
Charge Time

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery

Provides up to 35% more run time per charge compared to BL1830

Reaches full charge in 40 minutes or less



BL1850B (1-Pack)
BL1850B-2 (2-Pack)
BL1850B-10 (10-Pack)

5.0Ah
45 Minute
Charge Time

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery

Provides up to 65% more run time per charge compared to BL1830

Reaches full charge in 45 minutes or less



BL1860B (1-Pack)
BL1860B-2 (2-Pack)
BL1860B-10 (10-Pack)

6.0Ah
55 Minute
Charge Time

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 6.0Ah Battery

Provides up to 2X more run time per charge compared to BL1830

Reaches full charge in 55 minutes or less

18V LXT® CHARGERS

LXT 18V


DC18RC

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger

Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah battery in only 30 minutes
Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah battery in only 40 minutes
Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah battery in only 45 minutes

DC18RD

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger

Charges two (2) 18V Compact Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah batteries in only 25 minutes
Charges two (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah batteries in only 30 minutes
Charges two (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah batteries in only 40 minutes

DC18SF

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4-Port Charger

Charges 2 18V LXT® 3.0Ah batteries in 60 minutes and 4 18V LXT® 3.0Ah batteries in 120 minutes
Charges 2 18V LXT® Compact 2.0Ah batteries in 30 minutes and 4 18V LXT® Compact 2.0Ah batteries in 60 minutes
Charger indicators provide updates on charging progress or charging status

ADP05

18V LXT® Cordless Power Source (Power Source Only)

Charges up to 2 USB compatible electronic devices where AC power is not available
2 USB ports provide quick and easy charging
2.1A output from each USB port, 4.2A total output when both USB ports are connected

ADP10

18V LXT® Adapter for XGT® Chargers

Adapts 40V max XGT® chargers to charge 18V LXT® batteries (batteries not included)
Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 6.0Ah battery in only 40 minutes
Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah battery in only 40 minutes

18V LXT® STARTER KITS

LXT 18V


BL1820BDC1

18V Compact Battery and Rapid Charger Starter Pack 2.0Ah

Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge
Provides up to 50% more run time per charge compared to BL1815
18V Compact Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah battery reaches a full charge in 25 minutes or less

BL1840BDC1

18V LXT® Battery and Charger Starter Pack 4.0Ah

Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge
Provides up to 35% more run time per charge compared to BL1830
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah battery reaches a full charge in 40 minutes or less

BL1840BDC2

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Battery and Rapid Optimum Charger Starter Pack (4.0Ah)

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah battery reaches a full charge in 40 minutes or less
Provides up to 35% more run time per charge compared to BL1830
Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge

BL1850BDC1

18V LXT® Battery and Charger Starter Pack 5.0Ah

Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge
Provides up to 65% more run time per charge compared to BL1830
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah battery reaches a full charge in 45 minutes or less

BL1850BDC2

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Battery and Rapid Optimum Charger Starter Pack (5.0Ah)

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah battery reaches a full charge in 45 minutes or less
Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge

THE WORLD'S LARGEST

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT SYSTEM

The expanding LXT® System includes 18V and 36V lawn mowers, string trimmers, blowers, chain saws, brush cutters, pole saws, and more.

For pro landscapers and homeowners alike, this means more battery-powered options to replace gas equipment for top performance with lower noise, less maintenance and zero emissions.



CHAIN SAWS



LXT 36V
BRUSHLESS

XCU07PT

Z



INCLUDES
4 BATTERIES
TOTAL

XCU04PT1

XCU04Z

Z



LXT 36V
BRUSHLESS

XCU04PT/CM

Z

XCU04Z

Z



INCLUDES
4 BATTERIES
TOTAL

XCU03PT1

XCU03Z



XCU03PT

XCU03Z

Z

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw Kit

Power of a 32cc gas rear handle chain saw designed with high 20 mps chain speed, captured bar nuts and 14" bar and chain included

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Captured Bar Nuts |
| Guide Bar Length | 14" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |
| Product Type (CS, PS) | Rear Handle, Tool-less |
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |

| | |
| --- | --- |
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 32 |

<tbl_r cells="2" ix="1" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1



LXT® 36V
BRUSHLESS

XBU02PT1 XBU02Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Blower Kit with 4 batteries

14N (473 CFM, 120 MPH) in-line fan design blower for premium balance and ergonomics with 6-speed dial for power and run time management

| | |
|---|----------|
| Max. Air Volume | 473 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 120 MPH |
| Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard) | 61 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-5/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 9 lbs. |



LXT® 36V
BRUSHLESS

XBU02PT XBU02Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Blower Kit

14N (473 CFM, 120 MPH) in-line fan design blower for premium balance and ergonomics with 6-speed dial for power and run time management

| | |
|---|----------|
| Max. Air Volume | 473 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 120 MPH |
| Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard) | 61 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-5/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 9 lbs. |



LXT® 36V
BRUSHLESS

XBU04PTV XBU04Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Blower Kit with Vacuum Attachment Kit

3-tools-in-1 converts from vacuum/ mulcher to blower with 14N (473 CFM, 120 MPH) of blowing force

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Max. Air Volume | 473 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 120 MPH |
| Air Flow Rate | 448 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 13" |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 1.4 |



LXT® 36V
BRUSHLESS

XBU04PT XBU04Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Blower Kit

14N (473 CFM, 120 MPH) legacy body design with 0-100% cruise control lever for power and run time management (vacuum/ mulcher kit sold separately)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Max. Air Volume | 473 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 120 MPH |
| Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard) | 61 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 33" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 11.2 lbs. |



LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS

XBU03SM1 XBU03Z 

18V LXT® Brushless Blower Kit

11N (459 CFM, 116 MPH) in-line fan design blower for premium balance and ergonomics with 0-100% cruise control lever for power and run time management

| | |
|---|----------|
| Max. Air Volume | 459 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 116 MPH |
| Sound Pressure (per ANSI B175.2 standard) | 60 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 32-1/2" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 6 lbs. |



LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS

XBU07SM1 XBU07Z 

18V LXT® Brushless Blower / Vacuum Mulcher Kit

3-tools-in-1 with compact vacuum/ mulcher or blower with 148 CFM, 143 MPH



LXT® 36V
BRUSHLESS

XBU01PT XBU01Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Blower Kit

155 CFM, 208 MPH sweeper style blower with more power for sweeping large floor areas



LXT® 18V
TOOL ONLY

XBU06Z 

18V LXT® Floor Blower

2.5N (113 CFM, 152 MPH) compact sweeper style blower for sweeping tight spaces



LXT® 18V
TOOL ONLY

XBU05ST1 XBU05Z 

18V LXT® Blower Kit

3N (113 CFM, 219 MPH) compact handheld blower only 20-3/8" long for quick clean-ups



LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS

XT287SM1 

18V LXT® Brushless 2-Pc. Combo Kit

Combo kit includes XBU03 blower with in-line fan design for premium balance and ergonomics with 0-100% cruise control lever and XRU23 string trimmer designed with 13" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

18V LXT® Brushless 13" String Trimmer (XRU23Z)

18V LXT® Brushless Blower (XBU03Z)

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC18SD)

STRING TRIMMERS



LXT® 36V
BRUSHLESS

XRU16PT XRU16Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Brush Cutter Kit

Blade capable power of a 30cc brush cutter designed with steel drive shaft and 9" blade diameter (optional 17" cutting swath) and 9" blade included

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Blade Diameter | 9" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Blade Capable, Bike Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 7,000 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |



LXT® 36V
BRUSHLESS

XRU17PT XRU17Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless String Trimmer Kit

Blade capable power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Cutting Swath | 17" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Blade Capable, Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 7,000 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |



LXT® 36V
BRUSHLESS

XRU18PT XRU18Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless String Trimmer Kit

High torque power of a 30cc string trimmer designed with steel drive shaft and a 17" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Power Equivalency (cc Gas) | 30 |
| Cutting Swath | 17" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | High Torque, Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 4,000 / 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 6,000 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |



LXT® 36V
BRUSHLESS

XRU15PT1 XRU15Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless String Trimmer Kit

Powerful string trimmer designed with 15" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cutting Swath | 15" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (3 spd) | 3,500/5,300/6,500 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |
| Overall Length | 69-1/4" |



LXT® 36V
BRUSHLESS

XRU15PT XRU15Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless String Trimmer Kit

Powerful string trimmer designed with 15" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cutting Swath | 15" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (3 spd) | 3,500/5,300/6,500 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |
| Overall Length | 69-1/4" |



LXT® 18V
BRUSHLESS

XRU23SM1 XRU23Z 

18V LXT® Brushless 13" String Trimmer Kit

Powerful string trimmer designed with 13" cutting swath and rapid load bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Cutting Swath | 13" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 4,500 / 0 - 6,000 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |
| Overall Length | 67" |



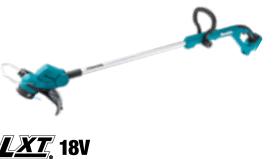
LXT® 18V
TOOL ONLY

XRU13Z 

18V LXT® Brushless Curved Shaft String Trimmer

Telescoping string trimmer designed with 11-3/4" cutting swath and bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cutting Swath | 11-3/4" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Loop Handle |
| No Load Speed (3 spd) | 4,000/5,000/6,000 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M8 x 1.25 RH |
| Overall Length | 63-3/4" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 7.3 lbs. |



LXT® 18V
TOOL ONLY

XRU24Z 

18V LXT® String Trimmer

Compact telescoping string trimmer designed with 10-1/4" cutting swath and bump & feed trimmer head included

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cutting Swath | 10-1/4" |
| String Trimmer / Brush Cutter Type | Loop Handle, Telescoping |
| No Load Speed | 7,800 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | N/A |
| Overall Length | 56-1/2" |



LXT® CORDLESS | 33

XUX01M5PT 

QUICK & EASY ATTACHMENT CHANGES

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Shaft Type | Multi-tool attachment |
| Cutting Swath | 17" |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 4,200 / 0 - 6,000 / 0 - 7,100 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |
| Overall Length | 72-3/4" |

**COPPLE SHAFT
POWER HEADS** Contd.



**LXT 36V
BRUSHLESS**

XUX01Z **TOOL ONLY** **Z**

**36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless
Couple Shaft Power Head**

Couple shaft power head features power of a 25cc gas power head



**LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS**

XUX02ZX1 **XUX02Z** **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless Power
Head w/ 13" String Trimmer
Attachment**

Powerful couple shaft power head featuring ultimate balance and maneuverability



**LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS**

XUX02SM1X1 **XUX02Z** **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless Power
Head Kit w/ 13" String Trimmer
Attachment**

Powerful couple shaft power head featuring ultimate balance and maneuverability includes 13" string trimmer attachment



**LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS**

XUX02SM1X2 **XUX02Z** **Z**

**18V LXT® Brushless Power Head
Kit w/ 13" String Trimmer & 20"
Articulating Hedge Trimmer
Attachments**

Powerful couple shaft power head featuring ultimate balance and maneuverability



**LXT 18V
BRUSHLESS**

XUX02SM1X3 **XUX02Z** **Z**

**18V LXT Brushless Power Head
Kit w/ 13" String Trimmer &
Blower Attachments**

Powerful couple shaft power head featuring ultimate balance and maneuverability includes 13" string trimmer and blower attachments

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Shaft Type | Multi-tool attachment |
| No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.) | 0 - 9,700 / 0 - 8,200 / 0 - 5,700 RPM |
| Battery | 2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 39-3/4" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 9.8 lbs. |

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Shaft Type | Multi-tool attachment |
| Cutting Swath | 13" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 7,000 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |
| Overall Length | 71-1/2" |

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Shaft Type | Multi-tool attachment |
| Cutting Swath | 13" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 7,000 RPM |
| Arbor Shaft | M10 x 1.25 LH |
| Guide Bar Length | 10" |

CHOOSE YOUR COUPLE SHAFT ATTACHMENT

| | |
|----------------|---|
| EM405MP | 17" String Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment |
| | Arbor M10 x 1.25 LH |
| EM403MP | 17" String Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment |
| | Arbor M10 x 1.25 LH |
| BR400MP | Bristle Brush Couple Shaft Attachment |
| | Arbor M8 x 1.25 RH |
| EM409MP | 13" String Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment |
| | Arbor M10 x 1.25 LH (fits XUX01Z) |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| EN420MP | 10" Articulating Hedge Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment |
| | 180° Blade Adjustment, 10" Blade Length |
| EN401MP | 20" Articulating Hedge Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment |
| | 180° Blade Adjustment, 20" Blade Length |
| EN410MP | 20" Double-Sided Hedge Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment |
| EN424MP | 14" Ground Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment |
| EY402MP | 10" Pole Saw Couple Shaft Attachment |
| LE400MP | 42" Shaft Extension Couple Shaft Attachment |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| PF400MP | Water Pump Couple Shaft Attachment |
| EE400MP | Edger Couple Shaft Attachment |
| KR401MP | Cultivator Couple Shaft Attachment |
| UB401MP | Blower Couple Shaft Attachment |
| BR400MP | Bristle Brush Couple Shaft Attachment |
| SW400MP | Paddle Sweep Couple Shaft Attachment |

HEDGE TRIMMERS

| | |
|--|--|
| LXT 36V | |
| XHU04Z TOOL ONLY Z | |
| 36V (18V X2) LXT® 25-1/2" Hedge Trimmer | |

Cut branches up to 7/10" with double-sided 25-1/2" blade with 3600 SPM for ergonomic cutting

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| LXT 18V BRUSHLESS | 5.0Ah BATTERY |
| XHU08T XHU08Z Z | |
| 18V LXT® Brushless 30" Hedge Trimmer Kit | |

Cut branches up to 7/8" with double-sided 30" blade with 4000 SPM and three-sided cutting teeth for fine finished cutting

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| LXT 18V BRUSHLESS | 5.0Ah BATTERY |
| XHU07T XHU07Z Z | |
| 18V LXT® Brushless 24" Hedge Trimmer Kit | |

Cut branches up to 7/8" with double-sided 24" blade with 4000 SPM and three-sided cutting teeth for fine finished cutting

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| LXT 18V BRUSHLESS | 4.0Ah BATTERY |
| XHU09M1 XHU09Z Z | |
| 18V LXT® Brushless 24" Hedge Trimmer Kit | |

Cut branches up to 3/4" with compact body featuring double-sided 24" blade with 4000 SPM for ergonomic cutting

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| LXT 18V BRUSHLESS | 4.0Ah BATTERY |
| XHU10SM1 XHU10Z Z | |
| 18V LXT® 24" Hedge Trimmer Kit | |

Cut branches up to 3/5" with compact body featuring double-sided 24" blade with 2700 SPM for ergonomic cutting

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Blade Length | 25-1/2" |
| Blade Configuration | Double sided |
| Strokes Per Minute | 3,600 SPM |
| Max. Branch Diameter | 1/2" |
| Tooth Spacing | 1-7/16" |

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Blade Length | 30" |
| Blade Configuration | Double sided |
| Strokes Per Minute | 4,400 SPM |
| Max. Branch Diameter | 9/16" |
| Tooth Spacing | 1" |

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Blade Length | 24" |
| Blade Configuration | Double sided |
| Strokes Per Minute | 4,400 SPM |
| Max. Branch Diameter | 9/16" |
| Tooth Spacing | 1" |

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Blade Length | 24" |
| Blade Configuration | Double sided |
| Strokes Per Minute | 4,000 SPM |
| Max. Branch Diameter | 13/16" |
| Tooth Spacing | 1-3/16" |

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Blade Length | 24" |
| Blade Configuration | Double sided |
| Strokes Per Minute | 2,700 SPM |
| Max. Branch Diameter | 9/16" |
| Tooth Spacing | 1-1/8" |

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| LXT 18V BRUSHLESS | 5.0Ah BATTERY |
| XNU02T XNU02Z Z | |
| 18V LXT® Brushless 24" Pole Hedge Trimmer Kit | |

Fixed shaft hedge trimmer with commercial-grade design featuring 24" double-sided blades

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| LXT 18V BRUSHLESS | 5.0Ah BATTERY |
| XNU01T XNU01Z Z | |
| 18V LXT® Brushless 20" Articulating Pole Hedge Trimmer Kit | |

Short shaft articulating hedge trimmer with commercial-grade design featuring 20" double-sided blades with 115° working range for trimming of overhead and low-lying hedges

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| LXT 18V BRUSHLESS | 4.0Ah BATTERY |
| XNU05SM1 XNU05Z Z | |
| 18V LXT® 18" Telescoping Articulating Pole Hedge Trimmer Kit | |

Telescoping articulating hedge trimmer featuring 28" double-sided blades with 135° working range for trimming of overhead and low-lying hedges

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| LXT 36V BRUSHLESS | 5.0Ah BATTERY |
| XAU02PTB XAU02ZB Z | |
| 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 10" Telescoping Pole Saw Kit, 13' Length | |

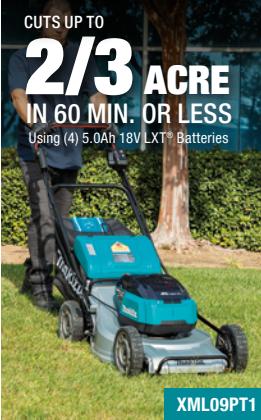
Power of a 30cc gas pole saw with 9 ft. to 13 ft. telescoping shaft and 10" bar and chain included

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| LXT 36V BRUSHLESS | 5.0Ah BATTERY |
| XAU01PTB XAU01ZB Z | |
| 36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 10" Pole Saw Kit, 8' Length | |

Power of a 30cc gas pole saw with 8 ft. fixed shaft and 10" bar and chain included

LAWN MOWERS

**CUTS UP TO
2/3 ACRE
IN 60 MIN. OR LESS**
Using (4) 5.0 Ah 18V LXT® Batteries



XML09PT1

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL



XML09PT1 XML09Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 21" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower Kit w/ 4 Batteries

21" aluminum deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive cuts up to 2/3 acre in 60 minutes or less with (4) 18V LXT® 5.0 Ah batteries

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 21" |
| Deck Width | 22" |
| Cutting Height Range | 1-1/4" - 4" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 2,800 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 2 |

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL



XML08PT1 XML08Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 21" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower Kit w/ 4 Batteries

21" steel deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive cuts up to 2/3 acre in 60 minutes or less with (4) 18V LXT® 5.0 Ah batteries

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 21" |
| Deck Width | 22" |
| Cutting Height Range | 1-1/4" - 4" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 2,800 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 2 |

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL



XML07PT1 XML07Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 21" Commercial Lawn Mower w/ 4 Batteries

21" steel deck push mower cuts up to 2/3 acre in 60 minutes or less with (4) 18V LXT® 5.0 Ah batteries

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 21" |
| Deck Width | 22" |
| Cutting Height Range | 1-1/4" - 4" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 2,800 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 2 |

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL



XML06PT1 XML06Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless 18" Self-Propelled Commercial Lawn Mower Kit w/ 4 Batteries

18" steel deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive designed for yards up to 1/2 acre

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 18" |
| Deck Width | 19" |
| Cutting Height Range | 1-1/4" - 4" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 3,300 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 1.7 |

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL


XML11CT1 XML11Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® 21" Self-Propelled Lawn Mower Kit w/ 4 Batteries

21" polypropylene deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive and folding handles for compact vertical storage cuts up to 1/2 acre in 50 minutes or less with (4) 18V LXT® 5.0 Ah batteries

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 21" |
| Deck Width | 22" |
| Cutting Height Range | 1-1/4" - 4" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 3,000 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 2 |

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL


XML10CT1/CM1 XML10Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® 21" Lawn Mower Kit w/ 4 Batteries

21" polypropylene deck push mower with folding handles for compact upright storage cuts up to 1/2 acre in 50 minutes or less.* (XML10CM1 includes (4) 4.0Ah batteries)

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 21" |
| Deck Width | 22" |
| Cutting Height Range | 1-1/4" - 4" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 3,000 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 2 |

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL


XML14CT1

36V (18V X2) LXT® 19" Self-Propelled Lawn Mower Kit w/ 4 Batteries

19" polypropylene deck mower with self-propelled rear wheel drive and folding handles for compact vertical storage

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 19" |
| Deck Width | 20" |
| Cutting Height Range | 1-1/4" - 4" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 3,100 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 1.76 |

INCLUDES 4 BATTERIES TOTAL


XML05PT XML05Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® 17" Residential Lawn Mower Kit

17" polypropylene deck push mower with easy-to-maneuver compact design for detailed landscaping

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Cutting Width | 17" |
| Deck Width | 18" |
| Cutting Height Range | 13/16" - 3" |
| Maximum Speed (RPM) | 3,600 |
| Bag Capacity (Bushels) | 1.4 |

GRASS SHEARS


XMU04ZX XMU04Z 

18V LXT® Grass Shear with Hedge Trimmer Blade

2-in-1 quick blade change from dual action 6-5/16" shear blades for trimming in tight spaces to 8" double-sided hedge trimmer blade

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Cutting Capacity (width) | 6-5/16" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 2,500 SPM |
| Depth Adjustment Range | 9/16", 3/4", 1" |
| Overall Length | 13-7/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 3.8 lbs. |

MATERIAL TRANSPORT

**DELIVERS UP TO
100 MIN.
OF RUN TIME**
Using (4) 6.0Ah 18V LXT® Batteries



LXT 18V

XMU05Z **TOOL ONLY** 

18V LXT® 4-5/16" Grass Shear
Dual action 4-5/16" shear blades for trimming in tight spaces

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Cutting Capacity (width) | 4-5/16" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 2,500 SPM |
| Overall Length | 11-3/4" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 3.7 lbs. |



XUC04Z **TOOL ONLY** 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Material Handling, Dump Bucket
Ideal for Transporting Material on Job Sites

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Speed Forward (High/Low MPH) | 3.1 / .93 MPH |
| Speed Reverse | .63 MPH |
| Max. Load Capacity | 661 lbs. |
| Max. Grade | 12° |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |



XUC05Z **TOOL ONLY** 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Material Handling, Dump/Pipe Frame
Ideal for Transporting Material on Job Sites

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Speed Forward (High/Low MPH) | 3.1 / .93 MPH |
| Speed Reverse | .62 MPH |
| Max. Load Capacity | 661 lbs. |
| Max. Grade | 12° |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |



XUC06Z **TOOL ONLY** 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Material Handling, Flat Bucket
Ideal for Transporting Material on Job Sites

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Speed Forward (High/Low MPH) | 3.1 / .93 MPH |
| Speed Reverse | .63 MPH |
| Max. Load Capacity | 661 lbs. |
| Max. Grade | 12° |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |

EARTH AUGER


LXT 36V **BRUSHLESS** 

XGD01PT XGD01Z 

36V (18V X2) LXT® Brushless Earth Auger Kit

Power of 36cc gas designed for post-hole digging, fence installation, large planting jobs and construction projects compatible with 4", 6" and 8" drill bits and extension bar (sold separately)

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1,400 RPM |
| Maximum Hole Diameter | 8" |
| Maximum Hole Depth | 41" |
| Overall Length | 33" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 17.9 lbs. |

CORDED POWER EQUIPMENT


UC4051A

16" Electric Chain Saw

Powerful 14.5 Amp motor for a variety of cutting applications

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" |
| Gauge | .050" |
| Chain Speed | 2,900 FPM |
| Net Weight | 12.3 lbs. |



UC3551A

14" Electric Chain Saw

Powerful 14.5 AMP motor for a variety of cutting applications

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| Guide Bar Length | 14" |
| Pitch | 3/8" |
| Gauge | .050" |
| Chain Speed | 2,900 FPM |
| Net Weight | 12.1 lbs. |



UH6570

25" Electric Hedge Trimmer

Powerful 4.8 Amp motor for a variety of trimming applications

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Blade Length | 25" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 3,200 SPM |
| AMPS | 4.8 |
| Overall Length | 44-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 8.2 lbs. |



UH5570

22" Electric Hedge Trimmer

Powerful 4.8 Amp motor for a variety of trimming applications

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Blade Length | 22" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 3,200 SPM |
| AMPS | 4.8 |
| Overall Length | 40-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 7.9 lbs. |

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE™



LXT® 18V
ADCU10SM1 **ADCU10Z**

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® 12" Top Handle Chain Saw Kit

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside with the power of a 22cc gas top handle chain saw designed with captured bar nut and 12" bar and chain included

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Guide Bar Length | 12" |
| Pitch | 3/8" LP |
| Gauge | .043" |
| Chain Speed | 4,720 FPM |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 6.7 lbs. |



LXT® 18V
ADBU05ST1 **ADBU05Z**

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Blower Kit

From the campsite to your backyard, experience the power and versatility of the compact handheld blower only 20-3/8" long for quick clean-ups

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Max. Air Volume | 113 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 219 MPH |
| Overall Length | 20-3/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4.1 lbs. |



LXT® 18V
ADCF203Z **TOOL ONLY**

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® 9-1/4" Fan

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside and stay cool with 9-1/4" fan for more air movement

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Max. Air Volume | 290 CFM |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 19 |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |
| Speed Settings | 3 |
| Decibel Rating | 48 dB(A) |



LXT® 18V
ADCF201Z **TOOL ONLY**

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® 9" Fan

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside and stay cool with 9" fan for more air movement

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Max. Air Volume | 290 CFM |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 6 |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |
| Speed Settings | 2 |
| Overall Length | 10-3/8" |



LXT® 18V
ADCV11Z **TOOL ONLY**

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Brushless Wet/Dry Vacuum

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside with the portable handheld canister vacuum featuring 57 CFM and 27" water lift

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Gross Container Size | 2 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 57 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 27" |
| Continuous Use (max, in minutes) | 60 min. |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |



LXT® 18V
ADCM501Z **TOOL ONLY**

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Coffee Maker

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside and brew coffee in 5 minutes

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 9-9/16" x 7-3/8" x 8-9/16" |
| Container Capacity | 8.12 oz. |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4.7 lbs. |
| Power Type | Cordless |



**BOILS 27 OZ.
OF WATER IN 9 MIN.**
Using (2) 5.0Ah 18V LXT® Batteries

ADTK01Z



LXT® 18V
ADTK01Z **TOOL ONLY**

Outdoor Adventure™ 36V (18V X2) LXT® Hot Water Kettle

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside with the ability to boil 27 oz. of water in 8 minutes

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Battery | 2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Container Capacity | 27 oz. |
| Insulated | Yes |
| Net Weight (with battery, sold separately) | 7.5 lbs. |
| Power Type | Cordless |



4 COOLING MODES
15°F, 30°F, 40°F, 50°F

2 WARMING MODES
130°F, 140°F

ADCW180Z



LXT 18V

ADCW180Z **TOOL ONLY** 

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V X2 LXT®, 12V/24V DC Auto, and AC Cooler/Warmer

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside and keep your perishables cool or warm with 6 controllable temperatures

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Battery | 2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Power Type | Corded and Cordless Operation |
| Cooling Modes (°F) | 15, 30, 40, 50 |
| Warming Modes (°F) | 130, 140 |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |

Max Air Pressure (PSI) 120

Hose Length (in.) 25"

LED light Yes

Net Weight (with battery) 3.1 lbs.

Dimensions (LxWxH) 9-11/16" x 3-1/8" x 6-7/8"



LXT 18V **1.5 Ah BATTERY**

ADMP180SYX **ADMP180ZX** 

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Inflator Kit

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside and conveniently fill off-road vehicle, car, and light truck tires up to 120 PSI

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Max. Air Velocity | 447 MPH |
| Max. Air Volume | 39 CFM |
| Blower Type | Handheld |
| Overall Length | 7-1/8" |
| System | 18V LXT® |



LXT 18V

ADCB200B **TOOL ONLY** 

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Heated Blanket

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside with the heated blanket with up to 35 hours of runtime

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Continuous Use (max, in hours) | 35 hr. |
| Heat Settings | High-Medium-Low |
| Machine Washable | Yes |
| USB Power Port | 1 |
| Material | Polyester |



LXT 18V

ADRM06 **TOOL ONLY** 

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Bluetooth® Radio

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside with this bluetooth capable radio complete with 2 powerful 3.5" speakers

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Bluetooth® | Yes |
| Digital Tuner | FM/AM |
| Auxiliary Port | Yes |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |
| MP3 Compatible | Yes |



LIGHT UP THE OUTDOORS
ENJOY AUDIO



LXT 18V

ADRM13 **TOOL ONLY** 

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Bluetooth® Radio and L.E.D. Lantern

From the campsite to your backyard, get outside with the lantern radio up to 310 lumens and bluetooth compatibility

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 12 |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens (high/low) | 310 / 100 lm |
| Bulb | 20 LED |
| Overall Length | 5" |



LXT 18V

ADML807 **LIGHT ONLY** 

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight

360° lantern mode provides 710 lumens; 180° lantern mode provides 340 lumens; flashlight mode provides 130 lumens

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Lumens | 710 |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 28 |
| Bulb | 20 LED |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |

Net Weight (with battery) 2.2 lbs.



LXT 18V

ADML811 **LIGHT ONLY** 

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® L.E.D. Area Light

3-mode operation: delivers 3,000 lumens on High, 1,500 lumens on medium, and 750 lumens on Low

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 3,000 / 1,500 / 750 lm |
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 3 / 7 / 13 hrs |
| Cordless/Corded | Corded and Cordless Operation |
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |

Net Weight (with battery, sold separately) 10.4 lbs.



LXT 18V

ADML812 **LIGHT ONLY** 

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight/Spotlight

4-mode operation: delivering 600 lumens on Spot, 1,000 lumens on Flood, 1,250 lumens on Spot/Flood, and Strobe mode

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Lumens (high/med/low) | 1,250 / 1,000 / 600 lm |
| Run Time (high/med/low) | 4 / 4 / 7 hrs |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 4-11/16" x 4-1/2" x 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery, sold separately) | 3.7 lbs. |

Pivoting Light Yes



LXT 18V

ADML817 **LIGHT ONLY** 

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® L.E.D. Compact Flashlight

360° lantern mode provides 710 lumens; 180° lantern mode provides 340 lumens; flashlight mode provides 130 lumens

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Lumens (spot/flood/spot+flood) | 150 / 150 / 300 lm |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 49 |
| USB Power Port | 1 |
| Overall Length | 4-1/4" |

Auto shut off Yes



LXT 18V

ADADP05 **POWER SOURCE ONLY** 

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Power Source

Bring the power outdoors and charge up to 2 USB compatible devices at the same time

2.1A output from each USB port, 4.2A total output when both USB ports are connected

Durable construction with built-in belt clip

Rubber covers protect USB ports from dust and water in outdoor conditions

Conveniently located on/off switch for operator convenience



LXT 18V

ADBL1840B  

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery

Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge

Provides up to 35% more run time per charge compared to BL1830

Reaches full charge in 40 minutes or less

Compatible only with Star Protection tools, indicated by the Star Symbol™ and/or Yellow Battery Receiver under the tool

Battery delivers consistent power and run time in extreme temperatures, even in winter (-4°F/-20°C)

Equipped with Star Protection Computer Controls™ to protect against overloading, over-discharging and over-heating



LXT 18V

ADBL1840BDC1  

Outdoor Adventure™ 18V LXT® Battery and Charger Starter Pack (4.0Ah)

Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah battery reaches a full charge in 40 minutes or less

Provides up to 35% more run time per charge compared to BL1830

Battery delivers consistent power and run time in extreme temperatures, even in winter (-4°F/-20°C)

Equipped with Star Protection Computer Controls™ to protect against overloading, over-discharging and over-heating



12V max CXT® CORDLESS

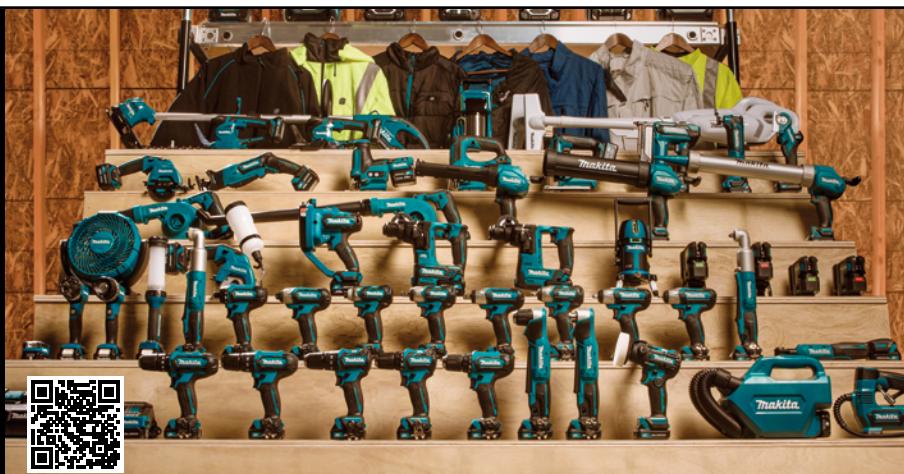
CXT 12V max

MORE EFFICIENCY

TRADE DRIVEN • TRUSTED INVESTMENT™



70+ PRODUCTS



12V max CXT® COMBO KITS



CT411

12V max CXT® 4-Pc. Combo Kit

Kit Includes 3/8" Driver-Drill, 1/4" Impact Driver, Impact Wrench, Flashlight and 2 ea. 12V max CXT® Batteries

| |
|--|
| 12V max CXT® 3/8" Driver-Drill (FD09Z) |
| 12V max CXT® Impact Driver (DT03Z) |
| 12V max CXT® 3/8" Impact Wrench (WT02Z) |
| 12V max CXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (ML103) |
| 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WD) |
| (2) 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion 1.5Ah Battery |



CT232

12V max CXT® 2-Pc. Combo Kit

Kit Includes 3/8" Driver-Drill, 1/4" Impact Driver and 2 ea. 12V max CXT® Batteries

| |
|---|
| 12V max CXT® 3/8" Driver-Drill (FD09Z) |
| 12V max CXT® Impact Driver (DT03Z) |
| 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WD) |
| 14" Contractor Tool Bag (831253-8) |

12V max CXT® DRIVER-DRILLS



FD09R1

12V max CXT® 3/8" Driver-Drill Kit

Variable 2-speed design (0-450 & 0-1,700 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and driving applications

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Capacity | Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16") |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 450 / 0 - 1,700 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 250 in.lbs./28N·m |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 2.4 lbs. |
| Overall Length | 7" |



FD07R1

12V max CXT® Brushless 3/8" Driver-Drill Kit

Compact and ergonomic design at only 6-1/16" long

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Capacity | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1-1/8") |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 450 / 0 - 1,500 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 280 in.lbs./N·m |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 2.3 lbs. |
| Overall Length | 6-1/16" |

12V max CXT® SCREWDRIVER



FD10R1

12V max CXT® 1/4" Hex Screwdriver Kit

Variable 2-speed design (0-450 & 0-1,700 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and driving applications

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 450 / 0 - 1,700 RPM |
| Max. no load speed | 1,700 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 250 in.lbs./28N·m |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 2.1 lbs. |



AD04R1

12V max CXT® 3/8" Right Angle Drill Kit

Variable speed (0-1,100 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and driving applications

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Capacity | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 245 in.lbs./27N·m |
| Net Weight | 2.7 lbs. |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |



AD03R1

12V max CXT® 3/8" Right Angle Drill Kit

Variable speed (0-1,100 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and driving applications

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Capacity | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 245 in.lbs./27N·m |
| Net Weight | 2.6 lbs. |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |

12V max CXT® IMPACTS



12V max CXT® Brushless Impact Driver Kit

BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 1,200 in.lbs. of Max Torque in an ultra compact design

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 3,000 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 1,600 / 0 - 3,900 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,200 in.lbs./135N·m |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 2.1 lbs. |



12V max CXT® Impact Driver Kit

Variable speed (0-2,600 RPM & 0-3,500 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,600 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,500 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 970 in.lbs./110N·m |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 2.3 lbs. |



WT03Z

12V max CXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench

Variable speed (0-2,600 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 2,600 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 107 ft.lbs./145 N·m |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 200 ft.lbs./270 N·m |



WT02Z

12V max CXT® 3/8" Impact Wrench

Variable speed (0-2,600 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Square Drive | 3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,600 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 103 ft.lbs./139 N·m |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 200 ft.lbs./270 N·m |



WT06Z

12V max CXT® Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

Makita-Built BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 122 ft.lbs. of Max Torque and 210 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,400 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,600 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 122 ft.lbs./165 N·m |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 210 ft.lbs./290 N·m |



WT05Z

12V max CXT® Brushless 3/8" Impact Wrench

BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 120 ft.lbs. of Max Torque and 210 ft.lbs. of Nut-Busting Torque

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Square Drive | 3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,400 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute (var. 2 spd.) | 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,600 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 120 ft.lbs./160 N·m |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 210 ft.lbs./290 N·m |



WT04R1

12V max CXT® 1/4" Impact Wrench Kit

Variable speed (0-2,600 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Impacts Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 2,600 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 44 ft.lbs./60 N·m |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 2.3 lbs. |
| Overall Length | 6-3/8" |

12V max CXT® RATCHET

CXT 12V max
RW01R1 RW01Z Z
12V max CXT® 3/8" / 1/4" Sq. Drive Ratchet Kit

Interchangeable 3/8" and 1/4" anvils for added versatility

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Battery | 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Square Drive (interchangeable) | 3/8", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 800 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 35 ft. lbs./47 N·m |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 2.35 lbs. |

12V max CXT® SAWS / MULTI-CUTTER

CXT 12V max
SH02R1 SH02Z Z
12V max CXT® 3-3/8" Circular Saw Kit

Makita-built motor delivers 1,500 RPM for faster cutting

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 3-3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 1,500 RPM |
| Arbor | 90° (15 mm), 45° (1") |
| Max. Cutting Capacity (at 45°) | 5/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 3.5 lbs. |

CXT 12V max
VJ05R1J VJ05Z Z
12V max CXT® Brushless Barrel Grip Jig Saw Kit

Makita-built brushless motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts in a variety of materials

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 7/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90° | Aluminum (13/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Wood (3-1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 800 - 3,000 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 3.9 lbs. |

CXT 12V max
VJ06R1J VJ06Z Z
12V max CXT® Brushless Top Handle Jig Saw Kit

Makita-built brushless motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts in a variety of materials

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 7/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90° | Aluminum (13/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Wood (3-1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 800 - 3,000 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4.1 lbs. |

CXT 12V max
VJ04R1 VJ04Z Z
12V max CXT® Jig Saw Kit

Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,900 strokes per minute

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Length of Stroke | 11/16" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90° | Aluminum (5/32"), Mild Steel (1/16"), Wood (2-9/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 2,900 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 3.8 lbs. |

12V max CXT® Recipro Saw Kit

Variable speed motor delivers 0-3,300 strokes per minute combined with a 1/2" length stroke to provide faster cutting

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Length of Stroke | 1/2" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Wood (2"), Pipe (2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,300 SPM |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 2.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.5 lbs. |

12V max CXT® 3-3/8" Tile/Glass Saw Kit

Makita-built motor delivers 1,600 RPM for faster and powerful cutting

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 3-3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 1,600 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (1"), 45° (5/8") |
| Arbor | 15 mm |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4.2 lbs. |

12V max CXT® Multi-Cutter Kit

Capable of cutting single wall corrugated cardboard, tufted carpet up to 1/4" thick, thin leather, rubber up to 1/8" thick, and plastics up to 1/16"

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 300 RPM |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 1.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.1 lbs. |

12V max CXT® Pin Nailer, 23 Ga.

Refined firing mechanism reduces recoil; reduces force required on the work surface when driving pins

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Max. nail/fastener length | 1-3/8" (23 ga.) |
| Maximum Magazine Capacity | 120 |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 4 lbs. |
| Overall Length | 9-1/8" |
| Fastening category | Pin |

12V max CXT® THREADED ROD CUTTER

CS01Z TOOL ONLY Z
12V max CXT® Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

Provides spark-free cuts that are clean and burr-free for easy hand-threading of fastener or nut

12V max CXT® POWER EQUIPMENT

HU06Z TOOL ONLY Z
12V max CXT® Hedge Trimmer

Makita-built motor delivers 2,500 SPM for efficient cutting


MU04Z TOOL ONLY Z
12V max CXT® Grass Shear

Makita-built motor delivers 2,500 SPM for efficient cutting


BU02Z TOOL ONLY Z
12V max CXT® Floor Blower

Long nozzle with wide end for sweeping large floor areas

BU01Z TOOL ONLY Z
12V max CXT® Blower

Makita-built variable 3-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 167 MPH

12V max CXT® POLISHER

VP01R1 VP01Z Z
12V max CXT® Brushless 3" Polisher / 2" Sander Kit

Compact solution for a variety of precise detail polishing and sanding applications

12V max CXT® VACUUM

LC09Z TOOL ONLY Z
12V max CXT® Vacuum

Compact design at only 13-5/8" long

12V max CXT® ACCESSORIES

CF100DZ TOOL ONLY Z
12V max CXT® 7-1/8" Fan

Three speed settings (High/Medium/Low)


MP100DWRX1 MP100DZ Z
12V max CXT® Inflator Kit

Conveniently tops off cars and light truck tires with speed and ease

RM02 TOOL ONLY Z
12V max CXT® Compact Job Site Radio

Delivers rich stereo sound from two powerful front facing speakers

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Pad Size (round) | 3" |
| Sanding Disc | 2" |
| No Load Speed (var. speed, low) | 0 - 2,800 RPM |
| No Load Speed (var. speed, high) | 0 - 9,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/16-24 UNF |

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Air Flow Rate | 46 CFM |
| Continuous Use (max. in minutes) | 33 min. |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 13-5/8" x 5-7/16" x 8" |
| Tool-less Conversion | Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| AC Adapter Included | Yes |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 10.5 |
| Speed Settings | 3 |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 3 lbs. |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 5-7/8" x 10-1/4" x 9-7/8" |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Max Air Pressure (PSI) | 120 |
| Display back light | Yes |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 9-1/4" x 2-15/16" x 6-13/16" |
| Hose Length (in.) | 25" |
| Built-in light | Yes |

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Digital Tuner | FM/AM |
| Auxiliary Port | Yes |
| Bluetooth® | No |
| MP3 Compatible | Yes |
| AC Adapter Included | No |



12V max CXT® CORDLESS, LASERS & CORDED HAMMERS

12V max CXT® LIGHTING



ML106 LIGHT ONLY Z

12V max CXT® Adjustable Beam L.E.D. Flashlight

High-luminance single L.E.D. flashlight provides 190 lumens

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Lumens | 190 |
| Bulb | 1 LED |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 12 |
| Overall Length | 10-5/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 1.7 lbs. |



ML104 LIGHT ONLY Z

12V max CXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight

Three L.E.D. lighting modes: 360° lantern, 90° lantern or flashlight

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Lumens | 710 |
| Bulb | 20 LED |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 19 |
| Overall Length | 13-1/8" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | 1.4 lbs. |

ML103 LIGHT ONLY Z

12V max CXT® L.E.D. Flashlight

L.E.D. Flashlight runs up to 28 hours per charge from a single fully charged 12V max CXT® 4.0Ah Lithium-Ion battery (battery not included)

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Lumens | 100 |
| Bulb | 1 LED |
| Run Time (max. in hours) | 28 |
| Overall Length | 3" |
| Net Weight (with battery) | .6 lbs. |

12V max CXT® LASERS

3 x 360° LASER PLANES FOR ALL LAYOUT APPLICATIONS



2.0 Ah BATTERY

SK700GDNAJ SK700GD Z

12V max CXT® Self-Leveling 360° 3-Plane Green Laser Kit

3 x 360° laser planes provide 6 cross-point reference positions for level, align, plumb and square applications

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Line accuracy (at 33') | +/- 1/16" |
| Point beam direction | 6 cross-points (up, down, left, right, front, back) |
| Line beam direction | 3-Plane 360° (2x Vertical, 1x Horizontal) |
| Working range (line) | 82' |
| Working Range with Detector | 230' |



2.0 Ah BATTERY

SK700DZ SK100DZ Z

12V max CXT® Self-Leveling 360° 3-Plane Red Laser Kit

3 x 360° laser planes provide 6 cross-point reference positions for level, align, plumb and square applications

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Line accuracy (at 33') | +/- 1/16" |
| Point beam direction | 6 cross-points (up, down, left, right, front, back) |
| Line beam direction | 3-Plane 360° (2x Vertical, 1x Horizontal) |
| Working range (line) | 82' |
| Working Range with Detector | 230' |



SK106GDNAZ SK106GDZ Z

12V max CXT® Self-Leveling Cross-Line/4-Point Green Beam Laser Kit

Selectable horizontal/vertical cross reference lines plus 4-point required for level, align, plumb and square applications

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Line accuracy (at 33') | +/- 1/8" |
| Point beam direction | 4 points (up, down, left, right) |
| Line beam direction | 2 line (horizontal, vertical) |
| Working range (line) | 115' |
| Working Range with Detector | 262' |

SK106DZNAZ SK106DZ Z

12V max CXT® Self-Leveling Cross-Line/4-Point Red Beam Laser Kit

Selectable horizontal/vertical cross reference lines plus 4-point required for level, align and plumb applications

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Line accuracy (at 33') | +/- 1/8" |
| Point beam direction | 4 points (up, down, left, right) |
| Line beam direction | 2 line (horizontal, vertical) |
| Working range (line) | 82' |
| Working Range with Detector | 262' |

SK105GDNAZ SK105GDZ Z

12V max CXT® Self-Leveling Cross-Line Red Beam Laser Kit

Selectable horizontal/vertical cross reference lines required for level, align and plumb applications

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Line accuracy (at 33') | +/- 1/8" |
| Point beam direction | 2 line (horizontal, vertical) |
| Working range (line) | 115' |
| Working Range with Detector | 262' |
| Operating time (hours) | 10 |

AA / AAA POWERED LASERS



SK104Z LASER ONLY

Self-Leveling Horizontal/Vertical Cross-Line Laser

Accuracy - horizontal/vertical lines (+/- 1/8" @ 30')

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Line accuracy (at 33') | +/- 1/8" |
| Line beam direction | 2 line (horizontal, vertical) |
| Working range (line) | 50' |
| Laser diode | Class II, 635 nm |
| Levelling range | 4° |



LD080P LASER ONLY

Laser Distance Measure, 262'

Measuring distance operating range up to 262' for moderate distance capacity

12V max CXT® POWER SOURCES



ADP08

12V max CXT® Compact Power Source (Power Source Only)

Charges 1 USB compatible electronic device where AC power is not available
USB port provides quick and easy charging
On-Off switch activates or deactivates power output
Slim design for easier storage
Designed for job site durability



ADP06

12V max CXT® Power Source (Power Source Only)

Charges 1 USB compatible electronic device where AC power is not available
USB port provides quick and easy charging
On-Off switch activates or deactivates power output
Built-in belt clip attaches to belt or holster
Designed for job site durability



TD00000110

12V max CXT® Power Source w/ USB port

For use with Makita heated jackets, blankets, and fan jackets
Compatible with Makita 12V max CXT® 2.0Ah battery BL1021 and 4.0Ah battery BL1041B
Built in speed selection for fan jackets
USB port provides quick and easy charging
5V USB output at 2.4A



198636-8

12V max CXT® Power Source w/ USB port

Features a USB port for charging most portable electronics
Compatible with Makita 12V max CXT® 2.0Ah battery BL1021 and 4.0Ah battery BL1041B
Provides up to 16 hours of run time when used with Makita fan jackets using BL1041B battery
Battery and charger sold separately

CORDED & PNEUMATICS

MORE LEGACY

TRADE DRIVEN • TRUSTED INVESTMENT™



MORE PRECISION

TRADE DRIVEN • TRUSTED INVESTMENT™



EXPERIENCE MORE™

HM1812

MAC100Q

CORDED DEMOLITION HAMMERS



HM1812X3

70 lb. Advanced AVT® Breaker Hammer

Efficient 15 AMP motor with improved hammer mechanism delivers 53.9 ft.lbs./72.8 joules of impact energy



HM1812

70 lb. Advanced AVT® Breaker Hammer

Efficient 15 AMP motor with improved hammer mechanism delivers 53.9 ft.lbs./72.8 joules of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications



HM1810X3

70 lb. AVT® Breaker Hammer

Efficient 15 AMP motor with improved hammer mechanism delivers 46.5 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications



HM1810

70 lb. AVT® Breaker Hammer

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 46.5 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications



HM1512

45 lb. AVT® Demolition Hammer

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 35.7 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AMPS | 15 |
| Blows Per Minute | 870 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 53.9 ft.lbs. / 72.8 J |
| Vibration Control | Yes |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 6.5 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| AMPS | 15 |
| Blows Per | 870 BPM ft.lbs. / 53.9 |
| Impact Energy (Joules) | 72.8 J |
| Noise Level | 106 dB |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 6.5 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| AMPS | 15 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,100 BPM |
| Impact Energy (Joules) | 46.5 ft.lbs. / 63 J |
| Vibration Control | Yes |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 9 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| AMPS | 15 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,100 BPM ft.lbs. / 46.5 |
| Impact Energy (Joules) | 63 J |
| Noise Level | 107 dB |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 9 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AMPS | 15 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,300 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 35.7 ft.lbs. / 48.5 J |
| Vibration Control | Yes |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 6.5 |



CORDED DEMO & ROTARY HAMMERS & CONCRETE TOOLS

CORDED DEMOLITION HAMMERS Contd.



HM1502

43 lb. Demolition Hammer

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 36.2 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AMPS | 15 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,300 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 36.2 ft.lbs. / 49.1 J |
| Vibration Control | No |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 14.5 |

HM1317CB

42 lb. AVT® Demolition Hammer

Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 25.7 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AMPS | 14 |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 730 - 1,450 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 25.7 ft.lbs. / 34.9 J |
| Vibration Control | Yes |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 7 |

HM1307CB

35 lb. Demolition Hammer

Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 25.7 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AMPS | 14 |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 730 - 1,450 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 25.7 ft.lbs. / 34.9 J |
| Vibration Control | No |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 12 |

HM1214CX

27 lb. SDS-MAX AVT® Demo Hammer, with 1" Rotary Hammer

Powerful 14 AMP motor to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| AMPS | 14 |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 950 - 1,900 BPM ft.lbs. / 19 |
| Impact Energy | 25.7 ft.lbs. / 34.9 J |
| Vibration Control | No |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 101 dB |

HM1214C

27 lb. SDS-MAX AVT® Demolition Hammer

Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 19 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| AMPS | 14 |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 950 - 1,900 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 19 ft.lbs. / 25.7 J |
| Vibration Control | Yes |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 8 |



HM1213C

23 lb. SDS-MAX AVT® Demolition Hammer

Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 18.8 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AMPS | 14 |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 950 - 1,900 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 18.8 ft.lbs. / 25.5 J |
| Vibration Control | Yes |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 8 |

HM1203C

20 lb. SDS-MAX Demolition Hammer

Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 18.8 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AMPS | 14 |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 950 - 1,900 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 18.8 ft.lbs. / 25.5 J |
| Vibration Control | No |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 15.5 |

HM1211B

20 lb. Demolition Hammer

Powerful 10 AMP motor for faster and efficient operation

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AMPS | 10 |
| Blows Per Minute | 2,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 10.5 ft.lbs. / 14.2 J |
| Vibration Control | No |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 25 |

HM0810B

13 lb. Demolition Hammer

Soft rubber grip side handle minimizes vibration and swivels 360° for operator convenience

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| AMPS | 8.3 |
| Blows Per Minute | 2,900 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 5.6 ft.lbs. / 7.6 J |
| Vibration Control | No |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 15 |

HM0871C

12 lb. SDS-MAX AVT® Demolition Hammer

Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers 8.6 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| AMPS | 10 |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 1,100 - 2,650 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 8.6 ft.lbs. / 11.6 J |
| Vibration Control | Yes |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 7 |

CORDED ROTARY HAMMERS

HR5212C

2" SDS-MAX Advanced AVT® Rotary Hammer

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 14 ft.lbs. / 19 J. of impact energy

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| AMPS | 15 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | (2"), w/ Core Bit (6-1/4") |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 3/4" - 1-9/16" |
| Impact Energy | 14 ft.lbs. / 19 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 1,100 - 2,250 BPM |

HR5000

2" Rotary Hammer

All ball-and-needle bearing construction for longer tool life

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| AMPS | 11 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | (2"), w/ Core Bit (5-7/8") |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 5/8" - 1-3/8" |
| Impact Energy | 8.7 ft.lbs. / 11.8 J |
| Blows Per Minute | 2,100 BPM |

HR4013C

1-9/16" SDS-MAX AVT® Rotary Hammer

Powerful 11 AMP motor delivers 8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| AMPS | 11 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | (1-9/16"), w/ Core Bit (4-1/8") |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 5/8" - 1-1/4" |
| Impact Energy | 8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 1,450 - 2,900 BPM |

HR4002

1-9/16" SDS-MAX Rotary Hammer

Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers 4.6 ft.lbs. of impact energy

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| AMPS | 10 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | (1-9/16"), w/ Core Bit (4-1/8") |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 1/2" - 1" |
| Impact Energy | 8.4 ft.lbs. / 6.2 J |
| Blows Per Minute | 2,500 BPM |

HR4041C

1-9/16" Rotary Hammer

Powerful 11 AMP motor delivers 9.5 joules of impact energy

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| AMPS | 11 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | (1-9/16"), w/ Core Bit (4-5/8") |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 5/8" - 1-1/4" |
| Impact Energy | 6.8 ft.lbs. / 9.2 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 1,300 - 2,600 BPM |

HR3011FCK

1-3/16" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer (L-Shape)

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor delivers 2.9 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | (1-3/16"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8") |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 1/4" - 5/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 4,500 BPM |

HR3001CK

1-3/16" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer (L-Shape)

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor delivers 2.9 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | (1-3/16"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8") |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 1/4" - 5/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 4,500 BPM |

HR2811FX

1-1/8" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer and 4-1/2" Angle Grinder

Powerful 7.0 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| AMPS | 7 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | (1-1/8"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8") |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 15 |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 4,500 BPM |

**HR2811F****1-1/8" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer**

Powerful 7.0 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| AMPS | 7 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | |
| (1-1/8"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8") | |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 1/4" - 5/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 11.5 |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 4,500 BPM |

HR2641X1**1" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer, and 4-1/2" Angle Grinder**

Powerful 8 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| AMPS | 8 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | |
| (1"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8") | |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 1/4" - 5/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 11.5 |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 4,500 BPM |

HR2641**1" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer**

Powerful 8 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| AMPS | 8 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | |
| (1"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8") | |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 1/4" - 5/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 11.5 |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 4,500 BPM |

HR2663**1" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer w/ HEPA Dust Extractor**

Powerful 8 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| AMPS | 8 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | |
| (1"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8") | |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 1/4" - 5/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |
| Max. Hole Depth | 7-7/16" |
| Impact Energy | 1.6 ft.lbs. / 2.2 J |

HR2651**1" SDS-PLUS AVT® Rotary Hammer w/ HEPA Dust Extractor**

Powerful 7 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| AMPS | 7 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | |
| (1"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8") | |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 1/4" - 5/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |
| Max. Hole Depth | 7-7/16" |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |

**CORDED HAMMER DRILLS****CORDED ANGLE CUTTER****HR2475****1" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer**

Powerful 7.0 AMP motor delivers 2 ft.lbs. of impact energy

HR1840**11/16" SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer**

Powerful 4.5 AMP motor delivers 1.03 ft.lbs of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications

HP2050**3/4" Hammer Drill**

Powerful 6.6 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs

HP1641K**5/8" Hammer Drill, with Keyless Chuck**

2-mode operation "rotation only" or "hammering with rotation" for multiple applications

4114X**14" SJS™ Angle Cutter, with 14" Diamond Blade**

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 3,800 RPM for the most demanding applications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| AMPS | 7 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | |
| (1"), w/ Core Bit (3-1/8") | |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 3/16" - 1/2" |
| Impact Energy | 2 ft.lbs. / 2.7 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 4,500 BPM |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| AMPS | 4.5 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | |
| (11/16"), w/ Core Bit (1-3/8") | |
| Optimum Range (concrete drilling) | 5/32" - 3/8" |
| Impact Energy | 1.03 ft.lbs. / 1.4 J |
| Blows Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 4,800 BPM |

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| AMPS | 6.6 |
| Max. Capacity (concrete drilling) | |
| (5/8"), w/ Core Bit (1-3/8") | |
| Capacities | 3/4" |
| Steel: low, high (1/2", 5/16"), Wood: low, high (1-9/16", 1") | |
| No Load Speed (var. 2 spd) | 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,900 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute (2 speed) | 0 - 24,000 / 0 - 58,000 BPM |

4114**14" SJS™ Angle Cutter**

SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage

**GA5040X1****5" SJS™ II Angle Grinder with Cutting/Tuck Point Guard**

Powerful 10.0 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,000) RPM

GA5042C**5" SJS™ II Angle Grinder**

Powerful 12.0 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,000) RPM

4100NHX1**4-3/8" Masonry Saw, w/ 4" Diamond Blade**

Powerful 9.6 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 14" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 3,800 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 14" Diamond Blade (5"), 14" Cut-Off Wheel (5") |
| Arbor | 1" |

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 10 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 1" |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 12 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On Switch | Yes |

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| AMPS | 9.6 |
| Watts Out | 1,500 |
| No Load Speed | 14,500 RPM |
| Blade Diameter | 4-3/8" |
| Shipping Weight | 9.8 lbs. |

4101RH**5" Masonry Saw**

Powerful 7.9 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs

**GA9060RX3****7" Concrete Surface Planer with Dust Extraction Shroud**

Dust extraction shroud is designed to capture dust during concrete surfacing applications



| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| AMPS | 7.9 |
| Watts Out | 1,050 |
| No Load Speed | 13,800 RPM |
| Blade Diameter | 5" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°) | 1-5/8" |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 12 |
| No Load Speed | 6,600 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 7" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 9,900 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Gross Container Size | 11 gal. |
| Wet Capacity | 9 gal. |
| Air Flow Rate | 148 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| AMPS | 12 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Capacity | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 4.9 |
| Overall Length | 10-9/32" |
| Net Weight | 3.1 lbs. |

CORDED DRILLS Contd.



6408K

6302H

DP4000

DS4011

DS4012

3/8" Drill

Powerful 4.9 AMP motor

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Capacity | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 4.9 |
| Overall Length | 10-9/32" |
| Net Weight | 3.1 lbs. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Capacity | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 550 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.8 lbs. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Capacity | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 950 RPM |
| AMPS | 7 |
| Overall Length | 12" |
| Net Weight | 4.8 lbs. |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Capacity | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 600 RPM |
| AMPS | 8.5 |
| Overall Length | 13-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.3 lbs. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Capacity | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 600 RPM |
| AMPS | 8.5 |
| Overall Length | 13-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.2 lbs. |

CORDED ANGLE DRILLS



CORDED SCREWDRIVERS



DA4000LR

DA4031

DA3010F

FS6200

FS4200

1/2" Angle Drill

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for improved performance

Powerful 10 AMP motor for improved performance

Powerful 4 AMP motor for improved performance

6,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver

Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-6,000 RPM to handle the most challenging applications

4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver

Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-4,000 RPM to handle the most challenging applications

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Capacity | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (2 spd) | 400/900 RPM |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Overall Length | 16-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 8.1 lbs. |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Capacity | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (2 spd) | 300/1,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Overall Length | 18-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 12.3 lbs. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Capacity (steel) | Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16") |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 2,400 RPM |
| AMPS | 4 |
| Overall Length | 10-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 6,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3 lbs. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 4,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3 lbs. |

CORDED CUT-OUT TOOL



CORDED IMPACTS



FS2701

2,500 RPM Torque Adjustable Screwdriver

Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-2,500 RPM with increased torque for side lapping, metal decking and heavy gauge applications

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 4 lbs. |

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| Collet Capacity | 1/8", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 32,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 5 |
| Overall Length | 9-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 2.4 lbs. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| Impacts Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,100 IMP |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 3,200 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 120 ft.lbs./162 N•m |
| AMPS | 2.3 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Capacity (square drive) | 1/2" |
| Impacts Per Minute | 2,000 IMP |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 258 ft.lbs./350 N•m |
| AMPS | 3.5 |

CORDED ANGLE GRINDERS



6906

3/4" Impact Wrench w/ Friction Ring Anvil

Powerful 9.0 AMP motor delivers 1,700 RPM for heavy duty applications

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Capacity (square drive) | 3/4" |
| Impacts Per Minute | 1,600 IMP |
| No Load Speed | 1,700 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 433 ft.lbs./588 N•m |
| AMPS | 9 |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Bolt Size Capacity | A325 (5/8", 3/4", 7/8", A490 (5/8", 3/4") |
| No Load Speed | 18 RPM |
| Lock-Off Switch | No |
| Maximum Torque | 593 ft.lbs./804 N•m |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Overall Length | 9-13/16" |

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4" |
| AMPS | 6 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | M10 x 1.25 |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4" |
| AMPS | 6 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | M10 x 1.25 |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

**GA4530****4-1/2" Angle Grinder**

Powerful 6.0 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM

**GA4530X****4-1/2" Angle Grinder, with 5 Wheels**

Powerful 6.0 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM

**X-LOCK****GA4570****4-1/2" X-LOCK Angle Grinder**

X-LOCK quick change system allows for tool-free wheel changes with an easy snap-on mounting and fast change-outs by simply pulling a release lever

**9557NB****4-1/2" Angle Grinder**

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for high output power

**9557NB2****4-1/2" Angle Grinder**

7.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for high output power

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 6 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 6 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | X-LOCK |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

**9557PB****4-1/2" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder**

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for high output power

9557PBX1**4-1/2" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder**

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for high output power

GA4553R**4-1/2" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder, with Non-Removable Guard**

Non-removable guard is designed to remain permanently attached to tool

9564CV**4-1/2" SJS™ Angle Grinder**

Powerful 13 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 10,500) RPM

9564PC**4-1/2" SJS™ Paddle Switch Angle Grinder**

Powerful 13.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 10,500 RPM

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 11 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / Yes |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 13 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 13 |
| No Load Speed | 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / Yes |

SJS™**SJS™****SJS™****SJS™****9558HP****GA4542C****4-1/2" SJS™II Angle Grinder**

Powerful 12.0 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,000) RPM

GA4590**4-1/2" SJS™II Angle Grinder**

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,500) RPM

GA4591**4-1/2" SJS™II Angle Grinder w/ Brake**

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,500) RPM

GA4595**4-1/2" SJS™II Angle Grinder**

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and 11,500 RPM

9558HP**5" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder**

Powerful 7.5 AMP motor delivers 10,000 RPM for high output power

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 12 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 11,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 11,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 4-1/2" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 11,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |

GA5052**GA5053R****SJS™****SJS™****9565PC****5" SJS™ Paddle Switch Angle Grinder**

Powerful 13.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 10,500 RPM

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 11 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 11 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / Yes |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 13 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 13 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / Yes |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 13 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / Yes |



ANGLE GRINDERS, DIE GRINDERS, SANDERS & SHEAR

CORDED ANGLE GRINDERS Contd.



X-LOCK

GA5080

5" X-LOCK Angle Grinder, with SJS™

X-LOCK quick change system allows for tool-free wheel changes with an easy snap-on mounting and fast change-outs by simply pulling a release lever

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 13 |
| No Load Speed | 12,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | X-LOCK |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |



SJS™II

GA5090

5" SJS™II Angle Grinder

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,500) RPM

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 12 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 11,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |



SJS™II

GA5091

5" SJS™II Angle Grinder, w/ Brake

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,500) RPM

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 11,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |



SJS™II

GA5092

5" SJS™II Angle Grinder

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and 11,500 RPM

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 11,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |



SJS™II

GA5093

5" SJS™II Angle Grinder, Paddle Switch, w/Brake

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (2,800 - 11,500) RPM

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 11,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |



SJS™

GA5095

5" SJS™II Angle Grinder, Paddle Switch

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 11,500 RPM



SJS™

9566PC

6" SJS™ Paddle Switch Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Powerful 13.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 9,000 RPM

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 6" |
| AMPS | 13 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 4,000 - 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |



AC/DC

9005B

5" Angle Grinder

Lightweight (6.6 lbs.) for high production work with less fatigue

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 9 |
| No Load Speed | 12,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |



AC/DC

9005BZ

5" Angle Grinder

Lightweight (6.6 lbs.) for high production work with less fatigue



AC/DC

SJS™

GA5020

5" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers more output for increased performance



SJS™

GA5020Y

5" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / No |



AC/DC

GA6010Z

6" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers more output for increased performance

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 6" |
| AMPS | 9 |
| No Load Speed | 12,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / No |



AC/DC

GA6020

6" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 10,000 RPM



AC/DC

SJS™

GA7011C

7" Angle Grinder

Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 10,000 RPM to handle the most demanding applications



SJS™

GA7021

7" Angle Grinder

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 6,600 RPM to handle the most demanding applications

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 7" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 6,600 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |



AC/DC

GA7031Y

7" Angle Grinder

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 8,500 RPM

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 7" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / Yes |



AC/DC

GA7060

7" Angle Grinder, with Lock-On Switch

Rear handle trigger switch with lock-off feature that requires two actions to start the grinder

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 6" |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 7" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 7" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 6,600 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 7" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |



SJS™

AC/DC

GA7061**7" SJS™ II Angle Grinder, with Lock-On Switch**

Rear handle trigger switch with lock-off feature that requires two actions to start the grinder



AFT®

GA7070X1**7" Angle Grinder, with AFT® and Brake**

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 8,500 RPM for optimum performance in high demand applications

**GA7080****7" Angle Grinder, with Rotatable Handle, and Lock-On Switch**

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 8,500 RPM

**GA7081****7" Angle Grinder, with Lock-On Switch**

Rear handle trigger switch with lock-off feature that requires two actions to start the grinder

**GA7082****7" Angle Grinder, with Lock-On Switch**

Rear handle trigger switch with lock-off feature that requires two actions to start the grinder

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 7" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 7" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 7" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 7" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 7" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |



AC/DC

GA7911**Angle Sander**

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 7,000 RPM



AC/DC

GA9031Y**9" Angle Grinder**

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 6,600 RPM

**GA9060****9" Angle Grinder, with Lock-On Switch**

Redesigned motor with greater armature stability and larger commutator bars for 3 times longer life compared to previous model

**GA9080****9" Angle Grinder, with Rotatable Handle, and Lock-On Switch**

Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 6,600 RPM

**GA9081****9" Angle Grinder, with Lock-On Switch**

Redesigned motor with greater armature stability and larger commutator bars for 3 times longer life compared to previous model

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Grinding Wheels | 7" or 9" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 7,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 9" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 6,600 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 9" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 6,600 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 9" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 6,600 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 9" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| No Load Speed | 6,600 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / Yes |

DIE GRINDERS**GS5000****5" Straight Grinder**

"Tool-less" guard cap removal for more convenient wheel changes

**GD0801C****1/4" SJS™ Paddle Switch Die Grinder**

Powerful 6.6 AMP motor delivers 7,000-29,000 RPM for faster material removal

**GD0800C****1/4" SJS™ Die Grinder**

Powerful 6.6 AMP motor delivers 7,000-28,000 RPM

**GD0600****1/4" Paddle Switch Die Grinder**

Powerful 3.5 AMP motor delivers 25,000 RPM

**GD0601****1/4" Die Grinder**

Powerful 3.5 AMP motor delivers 25,000 RPM

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| AMPS | 7 |
| No Load Speed | 5,600 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" x 24 UNC |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / Yes |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1" |
| AMPS | 6.6 |
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 7,000 - 29,000 RPM |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / Yes |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1" |
| AMPS | 6.6 |
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 7,000 - 28,000 RPM |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1-1/2" |
| AMPS | 3.5 |
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 25,000 RPM |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | No / Yes |

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1-1/2" |
| AMPS | 3.5 |
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 25,000 RPM |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

**GD0603****1/4" Compact Die Grinder**

Powerful 2.2 AMP motor delivers 28,000 RPM to handle unique applications

**GV5010****5" Disc Sander**

Powerful 3.9 AMP motor delivers 4,500 RPM

**GV7000C****7" Disc Sander**

Advanced electronics include soft start and electronic speed control

**JS3201****10 Gauge Shear**

Powerful 6.2 AMP motor; 1,600 SPM for the most demanding applications

**JS1602****16 Gauge Shear**

Powerful 3.3 AMP motor delivers 4,000 SPM for the most demanding applications

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 3/4" |
| AMPS | 2.2 |
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 28,000 RPM |
| Lock-On / Lock Off Switch | Yes / No |

| | |
|----------------|-----------|
| Sanding Disc | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 4,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 3.9 |
| Overall Length | 7-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 2.4 lbs. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 7" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,500 - 4,700 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.9 |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Capacity | Aluminum (9 ga.), Mild Steel (10 ga.), Stainless (13 ga.) |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,600 SPM |
| AMPS | 6.2 |
| Overall Length | 8-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.4 lbs. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Capacity | Aluminum (13 ga.), Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.) |
| Strokes Per Minute | 4,000 SPM |
| AMPS | 3.3 |
| Overall Length | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 3.4 lbs. |



NIBBLERS, SHEAR, METAL SAWS, POLISHERS, CIRCULAR & RECIPRO SAWS

CORDED NIBBLERS & SHEARS Contd.



JS1300

18 Gauge Straight Shear

Cuts up to 18 gauge mild steel, 20 gauge stainless and 13 gauge aluminum

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Capacity | Mild Steel (18 ga.), Stainless (20 ga.), Aluminum (13 ga.) |
| Cutting Radius | Inner Edge (4-3/4"), Outer Edge (5-1/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 2,500 SPM |
| 360° Rotating Head | Yes |
| Minimum Cutting Radius | 6" |



JN3201

10 Gauge Nibbler

Less noise at 81 dB(A) for continuous operation



JN1601

16 Gauge Nibbler

For clean and precise work in keystone plate, deck plate and other sheet materials



JS8000

Fiber Cement Shear

Single-piece shear head is machined from precisely milled aluminum to ensure blades cut straight

CORDED BAND SAW



2107FZK

Portable Band Saw, with Tool Case

Powerful 6.5 AMP motor with large (4-3/4" x 4-3/4") cutting capacity for demanding applications

CORDED MAGNETIC DRILL



HB350

1-3/8" Magnetic Drill

Cuts holes in steel up to 1-3/8" diameter and 2" thick

CORDED METALWORKING SAWS



LW1400

14" Cut-Off Saw with Tool-Less Wheel Change

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 3,800 RPM for superior performance and durability



LW1401X2

14" Cut-Off Saw with 4-1/2" Angle Grinder

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 3,800 RPM for superior performance and durability



LW1401

14" Cut-Off Saw

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 3,800 RPM for superior performance and durability



LC1230

12" Metal Cutting Saw

Carbide tipped blade lasts 50X longer than abrasive wheels; cuts clean, accurate and virtually burr free

| | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| AMPS | 10 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 850 |
| Chuck Type | 3/4" Weldon |
| Capacity | 90° (1-3/8"), 45° (2") |
| Length of Stroke | 6-19/64" |

CORDED POLISHERS



PV7001C

7" Vertical Polisher

Quick-Flip™ speed change for compounding and polishing



9227C

7" Polisher

Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers 3,200 RPM



9237CX3

7" Polisher

Variable speed dial and trigger enables user to match the speed to the application



9237C

7" Polisher

Variable speed dial and trigger enables user to match the speed to the application

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| AMPS | 13 |
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 3,500 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 2-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 7" |
| No Load Speed | 600 RPM |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 600 - 2,000 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 7" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 3,200 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 8" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 3,200 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 8" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 3,200 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10 |



PK5011CX1

5" Electronic Stone Polisher

Powerful 11 AMP motor delivers more output for the most demanding applications

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Polishing Disc | 4" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,000 - 5,500 RPM |
| Spindle Type | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 11 |
| Overall Length | 18-1/2" |

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Pad Size (round) | 5" |
| AMPS | 7.8 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 780 RPM |
| Orbits Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 6,800 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 7/32" |



PW5001C

4" Electronic Stone Polisher

Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Pad Size (round) | 5" |
| AMPS | 7.8 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 780 RPM |
| Orbits Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 6,800 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 7/32" |



PO5000CX2

5" Dual Action Random Orbit Polisher

Powerful 7.8 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (0 - 780) RPM

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Pad Size (round) | 5" |
| AMPS | 7.8 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 780 RPM |
| Orbits Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 6,800 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 7/32" |



PO5000C

5" Dual Action Random Orbit Polisher

Powerful 7.8 AMP motor delivers more output and variable (0 - 780) RPM

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Pad Size (round) | 5" |
| AMPS | 7.8 |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 0 - 780 RPM |
| Orbits Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 6,800 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 7/32" |



5402NA

16-5/16" Circular Saw

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut through pressure treated lumber

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 16-5/16" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (6-3/16"), 45° (4-3/16") |
| No Load Speed | 2,300 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,800 |

**5104****10-1/4" Circular Saw**

14 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut beams and timber
14 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut beams and timber

**HS0600****10-1/4" Circular Saw**

Delivers trusted performance of Makita 5007F 7-1/4" Circular Saw with the added 10-1/4" capacity to cut 4x lumber in a single pass

**5008MGA****8-1/4" Magnesium Circular Saw**

Magnesium components create a lightweight saw (11.4 lbs.) that is well balanced and job site tough

**5007MG****7-1/4" Magnesium Circular Saw**

Magnesium components create a lightweight saw that's job site tough

**5007MGA****7-1/4" Magnesium Circular Saw**

Electric brake for maximum productivity

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 10-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (3-3/4"), 45° (2-3/4") |
| No Load Speed | 3,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,100 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 10-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (3-13/16"), 45° (2-11/16") |
| No Load Speed | 4,300 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,900 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 8-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (3"), 45° (2-1/4"), 50° (2") |
| No Load Speed | 5,200 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4"), 56° (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4"), 50° (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |

**5007F****7-1/4" Circular Saw**

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 5,800 RPM for proven performance and jobsite durability

**5007FA****7-1/4" Circular Saw**

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 5,800 RPM for proven performance and job site durability

**5007NK****7-1/4" Circular Saw**

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 5,800 RPM for proven performance and jobsite durability

**HS7600****7-1/4" Circular Saw**

Powerful 10.5 AMP motor deliver 5,200 RPM for performance and job site durability

**HS7610****7-1/4" Circular Saw**

Well-balanced and lightweight (8.7 lbs.) for superior handling and performance

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-3/8"), 45° (1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,000 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-3/8"), 45° (1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,000 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°) | 90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4"), 56° (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed | 5,200 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,400 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed | 5,500 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,600 |

**5057KB****7-1/4" Circular Saw, w/ Dust Collector**

Powerful 13 AMP motor delivers the power to cut five stacked 5/16" siding boards in a single pass

**5377MG****7-1/4" Magnesium Hypoid Saw**

Magnesium components create a lightweight saw (13.2 lbs.) that is well balanced and job site tough

**5477NB****7-1/4" Hypoid Saw**

Hypoid gears deliver more power and have greater surface contact than conventional worm drive gears

**SP6000J1****6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw Kit, w/ 55" Guide Rail**

12 AMP motor with variable speed control dial (2,000 - 5,200 RPM)

**SP6000J****6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw**

12 AMP motor with variable speed control dial (2,000 - 5,200 RPM)



VIEW ALL OUR
PLUNGE SAW
ACCESSORIES

**JR3070CTZ****AVT® Recipro Saw - 15 AMP**

Powerful 15 AMP motor with electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load

**JR3070CT****AVT® Recipro Saw - 15 AMP**

Powerful 15 AMP motor with electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load

**JR3070CTH****AVT® Recipro Pallet Saw - 15 AMP with High Torque Limiter**

Designed specifically for use in the pallet refurbish industry

**JR3051T****Recipro Saw - 12 AMP**

Powerful 12.0 AMP motor delivers up to 3,000 strokes per minute

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 10 lbs. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 10 lbs. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 9.7 lbs. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Length of Stroke | 1-3/16" |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 0 - 3,000 SPM |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Overall Length | 17-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.3 lbs. |

CORDED JIG SAWS



4350FCT

Top Handle Jig Saw

3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials



4351FCT

Barrel Grip Jig Saw

40% less tool vibration with the lowest noise level in its class



JV0600K

Top Handle Jig Saw

6.5 AMP motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts



4329K

Top Handle Jig Saw

Variable speed control dial (500 - 3,100 SPM) enables user to set the speed to the application

CORDED MITER SAWS



LS1219LX

12" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw with Stand

Includes a 33.7 lbs. durable compact folding stand with transport wheels and a side handle for easier job site portability

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32") |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 800 - 2,800 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| AMPS | 6.3 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90° (wood) | Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32") |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 800 - 2,800 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| AMPS | 6.3 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Length of Stroke | 7/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood (3-1/2"), Steel (3/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 500 - 3,100 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| AMPS | 6.5 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Length of Stroke | 11/16" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood (2-9/16"), Steel (1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (variable speed) | 500 - 3,100 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| AMPS | 3.9 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 12" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 15") |
| | Miter 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 35-1/4" x 26-1/8" x 28-1/2" |



LS1219L

12" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw

Unique 2-Steel Rail Sliding System design allows operation flush against a wall

LS1019LX

10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw with Stand

Includes a 33.7 lbs. durable compact folding stand with transport wheels and a side handle for easier job site portability

LS1019L

10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw

Unique 2-Steel Rail Sliding System design allows operation flush against a wall

LS1018

10" Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw

Powerful 13.0 AMP direct drive motor requires less maintenance and delivers 4,300 RPM

LS0815F

8-1/2" Slide Compound Miter Saw

Powerful 10.5 AMP direct drive motor requires less maintenance and delivers 5,000 RPM

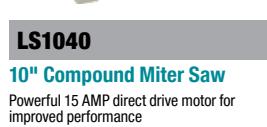
| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 12" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 15") |
| | Miter 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 35-1/4" x 26-1/8" x 28-1/2" |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Miter 90° (2-13/16" x 12") |
| | Miter 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 31-3/4" x 25-3/8" x 26" |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Miter 90° (2-13/16" x 12") |
| | Miter 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 31-3/4" x 25-3/8" x 26" |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 12") |
| | Miter 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 4,300 RPM |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 21-1/8" x 32-1/2" x 25" |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Blade Diameter | 8-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Miter 90° (2-9/16" x 12") |
| | Miter 45° L/R (2-9/16" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 5,000 RPM |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 29-3/4" x 17-3/4" x 19-1/4" |



LS1040

10" Compound Miter Saw

Powerful 15 AMP direct drive motor for improved performance

WST07

Folding Miter Saw Stand

Aluminum tubular design for job site portability; weighs only 39.7 lbs.

WST06

Compact Folding Miter Saw Stand

Compact and lightweight aluminum tubular design for job site portability; weighs only 35.3 lbs.

WST05

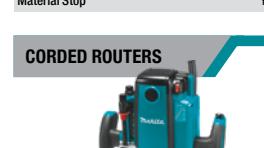
Portable Rise Miter Saw Stand

Durable duty aluminum feed roller and adjustable material stop engineered for increased speed on repetitive cuts

WST01N

Large Rising Base Miter Saw Stand

Large platform base for additional work space



2012NB

12" Portable Planer

Compact with less weight for easy transporting to the jobsite

TM3010CX1

Oscillating Multi-Tool Kit

Powerful 3.0 AMP motor with soft start feature for smooth start-ups and improved performance for fast cutting, sanding, scraping and grout removal

RP2301FC

3-1/4 HP* Plunge Router

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 9,000 - 22,000 RPM for smooth routing

RP1800

3-1/4 HP* Plunge Router

Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers up to 22,000 RPM for smooth routing

**RF1101KIT2****2-1/4 HP* Router Kit, with Plunge Base**

Powerful 11 AMP motor with variable speed control dial

**RF1101****2-1/4 HP* Router**

Variable speed control dial to match the speed to the application

**RD1101****2-1/4 HP* Router**

Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load

**RT0701CX3****1-1/4 HP* Compact Router Kit**

Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) to match the speed to the application

**RT0701CX7****1-1/4 HP* Compact Router Kit**

Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) enables user to match the speed to the application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 2-19/32" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 8,000 - 24,000 RPM |
| Overall Length | 8-3/4" |
| AMPS | 11 |
| Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/4 HP |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 8,000 - 24,000 RPM |
| Overall Length | 8-3/4" |
| AMPS | 11 |
| Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/4 HP |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 8,000 - 24,000 RPM |
| Overall Length | 8-3/4" |
| AMPS | 11 |
| Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/4 HP |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 1-3/8" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 10,000 - 30,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Maximum Horsepower | 1-1/4 HP |

**CORDED LAMINATE TRIMMER****RT0701C****1-1/4 HP* Compact Router**

Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) to match the speed to the application

3709**1/4" Fixed Base Laminate Trimmer**

4.0 AMP motor delivers 30,000 RPM for smooth trimming and light routing applications

CORDED SANDERS / BELT SANDERS**BO6050J****6" Random Orbit Sander**

Convenient 2-mode switch for "random orbit" and "random orbit with forced rotation" action

**BO6030****6" Random Orbit Sander**

Variable speed control dial (4,000-10,000 OPM) enables user to match the sanding speed to the application

**BO5030K****5" Random Orbit Sander, with Tool Case**

Smooth and fast sanding with 3.0 AMP motor (12,000 OPM)

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 10,000 - 30,000 RPM |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Maximum Horsepower | 1-1/4 HP |

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 30,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 4 |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.3 lbs. |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Pad Size (round) | 6" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 6" |
| Orbits Per Minute (variable speed) | 1,600 - 6,800 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 7/32" |
| AMPS | 6.6 |

| | |
|--------------------|------------|
| Pad Size (round) | 4-7/8" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 12,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 3 |

**B05030****5" Random Orbit Sander**

Large 1/8" random orbit action for fast and super smooth sanding

**B05031K****5" Random Orbit Sander, with Case**

Variable speed control dial (4,000 - 12,000 OPM) to match the sanding speed to the application

**B05041K****5" Random Orbit Sander**

Variable speed control dial (4,000 - 12,000 OPM) to match the sanding speed to the application

**B05041****5" Random Orbit Sander, Variable Speed**

Smoothen and faster sanding with 3.0 AMP motor

**B04556K****1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander, with Tool Case**

Precision engineered ball bearing construction for reduced vibration and noise

| | |
|--------------------|------------|
| Pad Size (round) | 4-13/16" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 12,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 3 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Pad Size (round) | 4-13/16" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute (variable speed) | 4,000 - 12,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 3 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Pad Size (round) | 4-13/16" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute (variable speed) | 4,000 - 12,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 3 |

| | |
|--------------------|------------|
| Pad Size (round) | 4-7/8" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 12,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 3 |

**B04556****1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander**

Precision engineered all-ball-bearing construction for reduced vibration and noise

**B03710****1/3 Sheet Finishing Sander**

Ergonomic rubberized grip and handle designed for better fit and added comfort

**B04900V****1/2 Sheet Finishing Sander**

Uses commonly available 4-1/2" x 9" hook-and-loop or 4-1/2" x 11" half sheet abrasive paper

**9032****3/8" x 21" Belt Sander**

Variable speed control dial (980 - 5,600 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application

**9031****1-1/8" x 21" Belt Sander**

Versatile for use on wood, metal and fiberglass materials

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Pad Size | 4-1/2" x 4" |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 4-1/2" x 5-1/2" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 14,000 OPM |
| AMPS | 2 |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 3.5 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Pad Size | 3-5/8" x 7-1/4" |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 3-5/8" x 9" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 11,000 OPM |
| AMPS | 1.7 |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 3.5 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Pad Size | 4-1/2" x 9" |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 4-1/2" x 11" |
| Orbits Per Minute (variable speed) | 4,000 - 10,000 OPM |
| AMPS | 2.9 |
| Vibration (m/s ²) | 5 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Belt Size | 3/8" x 21" |
| Belt Speed (variable speed) | 980 - 5,600 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 4.4 |
| Overall Length | 16-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Belt Size | 1-1/8" x 21" |
| Belt Speed (variable speed) | 656 - 3,280 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 5 |
| Overall Length | 15" |
| Net Weight | 4.6 lbs. |



SANDERS, PLANERS, HEAT GUNS & PNEUMATICS

CORDED BELT
SANDERS Contd.



9903

9920

9924DB

9404

9403

3" x 21" Belt Sander

Variable speed control dial (690-1,440 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application

Belt Size

3" x 21"

Belt Speed (variable speed)

690 - 1,440 ft./min.

AMPS

8.8

Overall Length

11-5/8"

Net Weight

9.5 lbs.

Belt Size

3" x 24"

Belt Speed (variable speed)

690-1,440 ft./min.

AMPS

8.8

Overall Length

13-1/8"

Net Weight

9.9 lbs.

Belt Size

3" x 24"

Belt Speed

1,300 ft./min.

AMPS

7.8

Overall Length

14"

Net Weight

10.6 lbs.

Belt Size

4" x 24"

Belt Speed (variable speed)

690 - 1,440 ft./min.

AMPS

8.8

Overall Length

13-1/8"

Net Weight

10.3 lbs.

Belt Size

4" x 24"

Belt Speed

1,640 ft./min.

AMPS

11

Overall Length

13-7/8"

Net Weight

12.6 lbs.

CORDED
WHEEL SANDER



CORDED PLANERS



9741

Wheel Sander

Powerful 7.8 AMP motor delivers 3,500 RPM for faster work

Wheel Size (width x diameter)

4-3/4" x 4"

No Load Speed

3,500 RPM

AMPS

7.8

Overall Length

12-1/4"

Net Weight

9.3 lbs.

Planing Width

4-3/8"

Planing Depth

3/16"

No Load Speed

15,000 RPM

AMPS

9.6

Overall Length

13-11/32"

Planing Width

3-1/4"

Planing Depth

3/32"

No Load Speed

17,000 RPM

AMPS

6.5

Overall Length

11-1/4"

Planing Width

3-1/4"

Planing Depth

5/32"

No Load Speed

16,000 RPM

AMPS

7.5

Overall Length

11-3/8"

Planing Width

4-3/8"

Planing Depth

1/16"

No Load Speed

16,000 RPM

AMPS

7.5

Overall Length

14"

Planing Width

4-3/4"

Planing Depth

1/16"

No Load Speed

15,000 RPM

AMPS

10.9

Overall Length

20-3/4"

Planing Width

12-1/4"

Planing Depth

1/8"

No Load Speed

12,000 RPM

AMPS

15

Overall Length

21-3/4"

Blade Diameter

4"

Max. Cutting Depth

3/4"

No Load Speed

11,000 RPM

AMPS

5.6

Overall Length

11-7/8"

Max. Hole Width

Longitudinal (5-1/8"), Transverse (1-1/4")

Max. Hole Depth

6-1/8"

No Load Speed

3,200 RPM

Chain Speed

1,000 FPM

AMPS

10.5

Max. Air Volume

145 CFM

Max. Air Velocity

203 MPH

AMPS

6.8

Overall Length

18-7/8"

Net Weight

4.3 lbs.

CORDED PLATE JOINER



1806B

6-3/4" Planer

Powerful 10.9 AMP motor with 15,000 RPM for improved performance

Planing Width

6-3/4"

Planing Depth

1/16"

No Load Speed

15,000 RPM

AMPS

10.9

Overall Length

20-3/4"

Planing Width

12-1/4"

Planing Depth

1/8"

No Load Speed

12,000 RPM

AMPS

15

Overall Length

21-3/4"

Plate Joiner

Powerful 5.6 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for quick, precise cutting in a variety of woods

Max. Hole Width

Longitudinal (5-1/8"), Transverse (1-1/4")

Max. Hole Depth

6-1/8"

No Load Speed

3,200 RPM

Chain Speed

1,000 FPM

AMPS

10.5

Max. Air Volume

145 CFM

Max. Air Velocity

203 MPH

AMPS

6.8

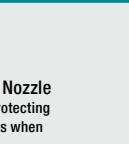
Overall Length

18-7/8"

Net Weight

4.3 lbs.

CORDED WOODWORKING



HG6031VK

Variable Temperature Heat Gun

Variable temperature control dial (122 - 1,022°F) with 9 settings for precise control over a wide variety of applications

Air Temperature (var. speed)

122° - 1,022° F

Air Volume (2 speed)

7 and 14 CFM

Temperature Control Dial

Yes

AMPS

13

Watts (AC only)

1,800

Air Temperature (var. speed)

122° - 1,022° F

Air Volume (2 speed)

10 and 17.6 CFM

Temperature Control Dial

No

AMPS

13

Watts (AC only)

2,000

Air Temperature (var. speed)

122° - 1,022° F

Air Volume (2 speed)

10 and 17.6 CFM

Temperature Control Dial

No

AMPS

13

Watts (AC only)

2,000

Air Temperature (var. speed)

122° - 1,022° F

Air Volume (2 speed)

10 and 17.6 CFM

Temperature Control Dial

No

AMPS

13

Watts (AC only)

2,000

Air Temperature (var. speed)

122° - 1,022° F

Air Volume (2 speed)

10 and 17.6 CFM

Temperature Control Dial

No

AMPS

13

Watts (AC only)

2,000

Air Temperature (var. speed)

122° - 1,022° F

Air Volume (2 speed)

10 and 17.6 CFM

Temperature Control Dial

No

AMPS

PNEUMATIC COMPRESSORS



MAC5200

3.0 HP* Big Bore™ Air Compressor

Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance



MAC2400

2.5 HP* Big Bore™ Air Compressor

Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance



MAC700

2.0 HP* Big Bore™ Air Compressor

Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance



QUIET SERIES / 60dB

MAC320Q

Quiet Series 1-1/2 HP, 3 Gallon, Oil-Free, Electric Air Compressor

Quiet Series design at only 60 dB for operator and crew comfort; ideal for indoor use



QUIET SERIES / 60dB

MAC210Q

Quiet Series 1 HP, 2 Gallon, Oil-Free, Electric Air Compressor

Quiet Series design at only 60 dB for operator and crew comfort; ideal for indoor use

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Maximum Horsepower | 3 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 2.1 HP |
| Tank | 5.2 gal. |
| Performance | 40 PSI (6.9 CFM), 90 PSI (6.5 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 140 PSI |

| | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/2 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 2.1 HP |
| Tank (twin stacked) | 4.2 gal. |
| Performance | 40 PSI (4.8 CFM), 90 PSI (4.2 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 130 PSI |

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Maximum Horsepower | 2 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 1.7 HP |
| Tank | 2.6 gal. |
| Performance | 40 PSI (3.8 CFM), 90 PSI (3.3 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 130 PSI |

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Motor | 1-1/2 HP |
| Pump Type | Oil-Free |
| Running Horsepower | 1-1/2 HP |
| Tank | 3 gal. |
| Performance | 40 PSI (3.5 CFM), 90 PSI (2.6 CFM) |



LOW NOISE, LESS WEIGHT

IDEAL FOR INDOOR USE



MAC100Q

Quiet Series 1/2 HP, 1 Gallon Compact, Oil-Free, Electric Air Compressor

Quiet Series design at only 58 dB for operator and crew comfort; ideal for indoor use



MAC100QK1

Quiet Compact 1 Gallon Air Compressor and Brad Nailer Combo Kit

Quiet Series compressor design at only 58 dB for operator and crew comfort; ideal for indoor use



AC001

Compact Air Compressor

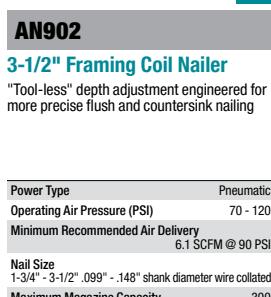
Powerful 1/6 maximum horsepower* induction motor provides up to 125 PSI



AN924

21° Full Round Head 3-1/2" Framing Nailer

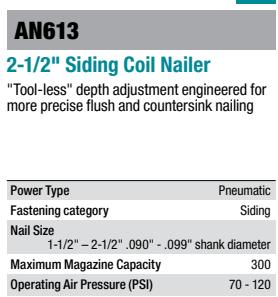
Faster nail driving speed for maximum performance



AN902

3-1/2" Framing Coil Nailer

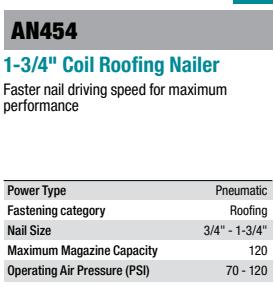
"Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing



AN613

2-1/2" Siding Coil Nailer

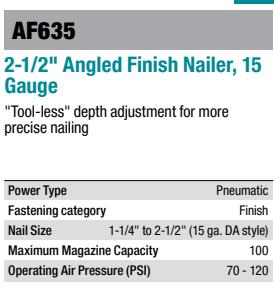
"Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing



AN454

1-3/4" Coil Roofing Nailer

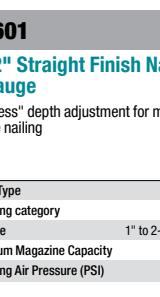
Faster nail driving speed for maximum performance



AF635

2-1/2" Angled Finish Nailer, 15 Gauge

"Tool-less" depth adjustment for more precise nailing



AF601

2-1/2" Straight Finish Nailer, 16 Gauge

"Tool-less" depth adjustment for more precise nailing



AF506

2" Brad Nailer, 18 Gauge

Powerful motor drives a range of 18 gauge brad nails from 5/8" to 2" into hard or soft wood applications



AF353

1-3/8" Pin Nailer, 23 Gauge

Powerful motor drives standard headless pins sized 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 1", 1-3/16", and 1-3/8"



AT2550A

1" Wide Crown Stapler

Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink stapling



AT1150A

7/16" Medium Crown Stapler

Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink stapling



AT638A

1/4" Narrow Crown Stapler, 18 Gauge

"Tool-less" depth adjustment for more precise stapling

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Power Type | Pneumatic |
| Fastening category | Brad |
| Operating Air Pressure (PSI) | 70 - 120 |
| Minimum Recommended Air Delivery | 6.1 SCFM @ 90 PSI |
| Nail Size | 1-3/4" - 3-1/2" .099" - .148" shank diameter wire collated |
| Maximum Magazine Capacity | 300 |
| Operating Air Pressure (PSI) | 70 - 120 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Power Type | Pneumatic |
| Fastening category | Siding |
| Nail Size | 1-1/2" - 2-1/2" .090" - .099" shank diameter |
| Maximum Magazine Capacity | 300 |
| Operating Air Pressure (PSI) | 70 - 120 |

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Power Type | Pneumatic |
| Fastening category | Roofing |
| Nail Size | 3/4" - 1-3/4" |
| Maximum Magazine Capacity | 120 |
| Operating Air Pressure (PSI) | 70 - 120 |

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Power Type | Pneumatic |
| Fastening category | Finish |
| Nail Size | 1-1/4" to 2-1/2" (15 ga. DA style) |
| Maximum Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Operating Air Pressure (PSI) | 70 - 120 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power Type | Pneumatic |
| Fastening category | Finish |
| Nail Size | 1" to 2-1/2" (16 ga.) |
| Maximum Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Operating Air Pressure (PSI) | 70 - 120 |



IMPACT XPS® BITS & DIAMOND BLADES

| IMPACT XPS® BIT SETS | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Description | Part # | Description | Part # |
| ImpactXPS® 60 Pcs. Impact Bit Set | E-01644 | ImpactXPS® 50 Pcs. Impact Bit Set | T-05941 |
| 60 Pcs. IMPACT RATED | | 50 Pcs. IMPACT RATED | |
| Includes: (46) 1" Insert Bits (2) #1 Phillips, (10) #2 Phillips (3) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square (5) #2 Square, (3) #3 Square (1) #10 Torx®, (1) #15 Torx® (2) #20 Torx®, (4) #25 Torx® (3) #27 Torx®, (1) #30 Torx® (1) #40 Torx®, (2) #30 Slotted (1) #10 Slotted, (1) 7/64" Hex (1) 1/8" Hex, (1) 9/64" Hex (1) 5/32" Hex, (1) 3/16" Hex (1) 1/4" Hex | | Includes: (36) 1" Insert Bits (5) #2 Phillips, (1) #3 Phillips, (1) #2 Square, (1) #25 Torx® (1) #27 Torx®, (1) #30 Torx® (1) Magnetic Bit Holders (1) 2-3/8" (2) 1-3/4" Magnetic Nutsetters (1) 2-3/8" (8) 2" Power Bits (1) #1 Phillips, (2) #2 Phillips, (1) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square, (1) #2 Square, (1) #20 Torx® (1) 1/4", (1) 5/16" (1) Socket Adapter (1) 1/4" | |
| (10) 2" Power Bits (5) #2 Phillips, (1) #3 Phillips, (1) #2 Square, (1) #25 Torx® (1) #27 Torx®, (1) #30 Torx® (1) Magnetic Bit Holders (1) 2-3/8" (2) 1-3/4" Magnetic Nutsetters (1) 2-3/8" (8) 2" Power Bits (1) #1 Phillips, (2) #2 Phillips, (1) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square, (1) #2 Square, (1) #20 Torx® (1) 1/4", (1) 5/16" (1) Socket Adapter (1) 1/4" | | Includes: (31) 1" Insert Bits (2) #1 Phillips, (8) #2 Phillips (2) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square (2) #2 Square, (1) #3 Square (1) #10 Torx®, (1) #15 Torx® (1) #20 Torx®, (4) #25 Torx® (3) #27 Torx®, (1) #30 Torx® (1) #40 Torx®, (1) #8 Slotted (1) #10 Slotted (1) Magnetic Bit Holders (1) 2-3/8" (2) 1-3/4" Magnetic Nutsetters (1) 2-3/8" (1) Socket Adapter (1) 1/4" | |
| (6) 2" Power Bits (3) #2 Phillips, (1) #2 Square, (2) #25 Torx® (1) Magnetic Bit Holders (1) 2-3/8" (2) 1-3/4" Magnetic Nutsetters (1) 2-3/8" (6) 2" Power Bits (3) #2 Phillips, (6) #2 Phillips (2) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square (2) #2 Square, (1) #3 Square (1) #10 Torx®, (1) #15 Torx® (1) #20 Torx®, (3) #25 Torx® (2) #27 Torx®, (1) #30 Torx® (1) #8 Slotted, (1) #10 Slotted (1) Socket Adapter (1) 1/4" | | Includes: (25) 1" Insert Bits (2) #1 Phillips, (6) #2 Phillips (2) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square (2) #2 Square, (1) #3 Square (1) #10 Torx®, (1) #15 Torx® (1) #20 Torx®, (3) #25 Torx® (2) #27 Torx®, (1) #30 Torx® (1) #8 Slotted, (1) #10 Slotted (1) Magnetic Bit Holders (1) 2-3/8" (2) 1-3/4" Magnetic Nutsetters (1) 2-3/8" (1) Socket Adapter (1) 1/4" | |

| IMPACT XPS® INSERT BITS | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| Type | Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
| Phillips Insert Bit | #1 | 1" | 5 | E-00549 |
| | #2 | 1" | 5 | E-00555 |
| + | #2 | 1" | 15 | E-00664 |
| | #2 | 1" | 25 | T-04999 |
| Drywall #2 | 1" | 25 | | T-5000 |
| | #3 | 1" | 5 | E-00561 |
| | #3 | 1" | 25 | T-05016 |

| IMPACT XPS® POWER BITS | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| Type | Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
| Phillips Power Bit | #1 | 2" | 3 | E-00767 |
| | #1 | 2" | 5 | T-05103 |
| + | #1 | 3" | 2 | E-01133 |
| | #2 | 2" | 3 | E-00773 |
| | #2 | 2" | 5 | T-05119 |
| | #2 | 2" | 15 | E-01046 |
| | #2 | 2" | 25 | T-05256 |
| | #2 | 3" | 2 | E-01149 |
| | #2 | 3" | 15 | T-05321 |
| | #2 | 6" | 1 | E-01286 |
| | #2 | 6" | 10 | T-05371 |
| | #3 | 2" | 3 | E-00789 |
| | #3 | 2" | 5 | T-05125 |
| | #3 | 2" | 25 | T-05262 |
| | #3 | 3" | 2 | E-01155 |

| Type | Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| Square Power Bit | #1 | 2" | 3 | E-00795 |
| | #1 | 2" | 5 | T-05131 |
| + | #1 | 3" | 2 | E-01161 |
| | #2 | 2" | 3 | E-00804 |
| | #2 | 2" | 5 | T-05147 |
| | #2 | 2" | 15 | E-01052 |
| | #2 | 2" | 25 | T-05278 |
| | #2 | 3" | 2 | E-01177 |
| | #2 | 3" | 15 | T-05337 |
| | #2 | 6" | 1 | T-05359 |
| | #2 | 6" | 10 | T-05387 |
| | #3 | 2" | 3 | T-05066 |
| | #3 | 2" | 5 | T-05153 |
| | #3 | 3" | 2 | T-05309 |

| IMPACT XPS® SOCKET ADAPTERS | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| Type | Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
| Square Socket Adapter | 1/4" | 2" | 1 | E-01579 |
| | 3/8" | 2" | 1 | E-01585 |
| | 1/2" | 2" | 1 | E-01591 |

| Type | Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|--|------------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| 3 Pc. Square Socket Adapter Set | 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" | 2" | 3 | E-01600 |

| IMPACT XPS® NUTSETTERS | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Type | Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
| Magnetic Nutsetter | 2-9/16" | 2 | E-01448 | |
| | 2-9/16" | 10 | T-05474 | |
| | 6" | 1 | T-05505 | |
| | 2-9/16" | 2 | E-01454 | |
| | 6" | 1 | T-05511 | |
| | 2-9/16" | 2 | E-01460 | |
| | 6" | 1 | T-05527 | |
| | 2-9/16" | 10 | T-05496 | |
| | 6" | 1 | T-05527 | |
| | 2-9/16" | 2 | T-05452 | |
| | 6" | 1 | T-05533 | |
| | 2-9/16" | 2 | T-05468 | |

| Type | Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 3 Pc. Magnetic Nutsetter Set | 1/4", 5/16, 3/8" | 2-9/16" | 3 | E-01432 |

| Type | Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| 3 Pc. Magnetic Nutsetter Set | 1/4", 5/16, 3/8" | 6" | 3 | T-05549 |

| IMPACT XPS® SOCKET SETS | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|
| Description | Part # | | |
| Impact XPS® 10 Pcs. 3/8" Drive 6-Point SAE Impact Socket Set w/ Standard Socket Adapter | E-01672 | | |
| Includes: 1 ea. Impact Sockets 5/16, 16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 7/8" and 3/8" Drive Hex Shank Torsion Socket Adapter | | | |
| Impact XPS® 10 Pcs. 3/8" Drive 6-Point Metric Impact Socket Set w/ Standard Socket Adapter | E-01688 | | |
| Includes: 1 ea. Impact Sockets 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 17mm, 18mm, 21mm and Hex Shank Torsion Socket Adapter | | | |
| Impact XPS® 8 Pcs. 1/4" Drive 6-Point SAE Impact Socket Set w/ Standard Socket Adapter | E-01703 | | |
| Includes: 1 ea. Impact Sockets 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16" and 1/4" Drive Hex Shank Torsion Socket Adapter | | | |
| Impact XPS® 8 Pcs. 1/4" Drive 6-Point Metric Impact Socket Set w/ Standard Socket Adapter | E-01694 | | |
| Includes: 1 ea. Impact Sockets 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm and 1/4" Drive Hex Shank Torsion Socket Adapter | | | |

DIAMOND BLADES

Premium General Purpose

Optimized matrixes with high quality diamond for outstanding cutting performance



| Diameter | Rim | Arbor | Blade Type | Part # |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 3 | Continuous | 3/8" | Ceramic/Porcelain | D-77285 |
| 3-3/8" | Continuous | 15mm | General Purpose - Stone/Masonry | 724950-8D |
| | | | Tile/Glass | 724950-8C |
| | Segmented | | General Purpose | B-69587 |
| 4" | Turbo | 7/8", 20mm, 5/8" | General Purpose | B-69680 |
| | | | Hard Material | E-02602 |
| | Continuous | | General Purpose | B-69565 |
| | Segmented Turbo | | General Purpose | E-23313 |
| | Segmented | | General Purpose | B-69593 |
| | | | General Purpose | B-69602(2/pk) |
| 4-1/2" | | 7/8", 20mm, 5/8" | General Purpose | B-69696 |
| | Turbo | | General Purpose | B-69705 (2/pk) |
| | | | Hard Material | E-02618 |
| | | | Soft Material | E-02565 |
| | Continuous | | General Purpose | E-02668 |
| | Segmented Turbo | | General Purpose | E-23329 |
| | Segmented | | General Purpose | B-69618 |
| 5" | Turbo | 7/8", 20mm, 5/8" | General Purpose | B-69711 |
| | | | Hard Material | E-02624 |
| | Continuous | | General Purpose | E-02674 |
| 6" | Segmented | 7/8", 5/8" | General Purpose | E-02509 |
| | Segmented Turbo | | General Purpose | E-23335 |
| | Segmented | | General Purpose | B-69624 |
| 7" | | 7/8", 5/8" | General Purpose | B-69727 |
| | Turbo | | Hard Material | E-02630 |
| | | | Soft Material | E-02571 |
| | Continuous | | General Purpose | B-69571 |
| 9" | Segmented | 7/8" | Ultra-Premium Plus | E-02973 |
| | Turbo | 7/8", 5/8" | General Purpose | E-02515 |
| | | | General Purpose | E-02559 |
| 10" | Segmented | 7/8", 5/8" | General Purpose | B-69630 |
| | | 5/8" | Dual Purpose | B-69652 |
| 12" | Segmented | 1", 20mm | General Purpose | E-02521 |
| | | | Dual Purpose | B-69668 |
| | Segmented, All-Cut | | General Purpose | E-23341 |
| | | | Ultra-Premium Plus | E-02652 |
| | Segmented | | General Purpose | E-01719 |
| 14" | Turbo | 1", 20mm | Hard Material | E-02646 |
| | | | Soft Material | E-02587 |
| | Segmented | | Dual Purpose | B-69674 |
| | | | Metal Cutting | A-96229 |
| | | | General Purpose | E-02537 |
| 16" | Segmented | 1", 20mm | General Purpose | E-02593 |
| | | | Soft Material | E-02543 |
| | | | Dual Purpose | E-02543 |

LOW-VIBRATION DIAMOND CUP WHEELS

Low-Vibration

Low-vibration design engineered to keep the wheel planted firmly on the surface for more efficient material removal



| Diameter | Rim | Segments | Arbor | Max. RPM | Part # |
|----------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| 4-1/2" | Double Row | 10 | 5/8" - 11 | 13,400 | A-96198 |
| | Turbo | 8 | | | A-96403 |
| 5" | Turbo | 30 | 5/8" - 11 | 12,500 | A-98871 |
| | Single Row | 12 | | | A-96207 |
| 7" | Double Row | 16 | 5/8" - 11 | 8,500 | A-96213 |
| | Turbo | 12 | | | A-96419 |
| | | 24 | | | A-96425 |

TUCK POINT / DIAMOND BLADE

Dual Sandwich Design

Engineered to create less dust than solid tuck point blades



| Diameter | Rim | Arbor | Max. RPM | Part # |
|----------|------------|------------------|----------|---------|
| 4" | Tuck Point | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | 13,700 | A-95906 |
| 4-1/2" | Tuck Point | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | 13,800 | E-02680 |
| 5" | Tuck Point | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | 12,000 | A-96017 |

DIAMOND CUP WHEELS

Continuous Rim

Smooth finish



Segmented Rim

Fast material removal



| Diameter | Rim | Part # |
|----------|------------|-----------|
| 4-3/8" | Continuous | 792289-1 |
| | Segmented | 724907-1A |
| 5" | Segmented | A-95009 |
| | Continuous | A-94998 |

X-LOCK DIAMOND BLADES

New Innovation

Up to 5-times faster accessory changes than traditional threaded locknut mounting



| Diameter | Rim | Arbor | Max. RPM | Part # |
|----------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 4-1/2" | Segmented | | | E-07191, E-07200 (2/pk) |
| | Turbo | 7/8", X-LOCK | 13,300 | E-07216, E-07222 (2/pk) |
| 5" | Continuous | | | E-07397 |
| | Segmented | | | E-07238 |
| 7" | Turbo | 7/8", X-LOCK | 12,250 | E-07244 |
| | Continuous | | | E-07406 |

3-Pc. Diamond Blade Variety Pack for Masonry Cutting



- 1 ea. 4-1/2" Segmented Diamond Blade (part no. T-E-07191), 4-1/2" Turbo Rim Diamond Blade (part no. E-07216), and 4-1/2" Continuous Rim Diamond Blade (part no. E-07397)

E-12647

THIN KERF DIAMOND BLADES

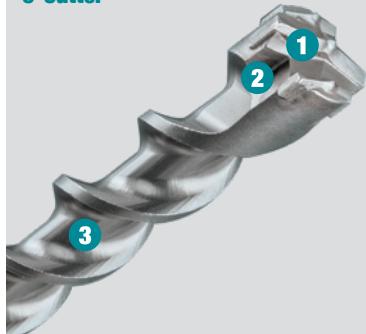
Battery Optimized

Thin kerf blade reduces drag on the tool motor to optimize battery run time



| Diameter | Rim | Arbor | Blade Type | Part # |
|----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 4-1/2" | | 7/8", 20mm, 5/8" | | E-23260 |
| 5" | | | | E-23276 |
| 7" | Turbo U-Notch | 7/8", 5/8" | General Purpose | E-23282 |
| 9" | Segmented | | | E-23298 |
| 12" | | 20mm, 1" | | E-23307 |
| 14" | | | | E-16748 |

6-Cutter



1. More Cutter Heads

disperse impact energy for reduced vibration and more accurate holes

2. Anti-Blocking Design

minimizes debris accumulation for faster drilling

3. Progressive Flute Core

increases strength against flexing for longer service life

SDS-MAX CARBIDE DRILL BITS

SDS-MAX Bits
2-CutterSDS-MAX Bits
6-Cutter

| | Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| SDS-MAX Bits 2-Cutter | 3/8" | 8" | 13" | B-66276 |
| | 1/2" | 8" | 13" | B-61307 |
| | 9/16" | 16" | 21" | B-61313 |
| SDS-MAX Bits 6-Cutter | 9/16" | 8" | 13" | B-61329 |
| | 5/8" | 16" | 21" | B-61341 |
| | 11/16" | 31" | 36" | B-61357 |
| SDS-MAX Bits 6-Cutter | 11/16" | 16" | 21" | B-61363 |
| | 3/4" | 8" | 13" | B-61385 |
| | 3/4" | 16" | 21" | B-61391 |
| SDS-MAX Bits 6-Cutter | 13/16" | 31" | 36" | B-61400 |
| | 13/16" | 16" | 21" | B-61416 |
| | 7/8" | 8" | 13" | B-61422 |
| SDS-MAX Bits 6-Cutter | 7/8" | 16" | 21" | B-61438 |
| | 7/8" | 31" | 36" | B-61444 |
| | 1" | 8" | 13" | B-61450 |
| SDS-MAX Bits 6-Cutter | 1" | 16" | 21" | B-61466 |
| | 1" | 31" | 36" | B-61472 |
| | 1-1/8" | 8" | 13" | B-61488 |
| SDS-MAX Bits 6-Cutter | 1-1/8" | 16" | 21" | B-61494 |
| | 1-1/8" | 31" | 36" | B-61503 |
| | 1-1/4" | 8" | 13" | B-61519 |
| SDS-MAX Bits 6-Cutter | 1-1/4" | 16" | 21" | B-61525 |
| | 1-1/4" | 31" | 36" | B-61531 |
| | 1-3/8" | 16" | 21" | B-61547 |
| SDS-MAX Bits 6-Cutter | 1-3/8" | 31" | 36" | B-61553 |
| | 1-1/2" | 16" | 21" | B-61569 |
| | 1-1/2" | 31" | 36" | B-61575 |
| SDS-MAX Bits 6-Cutter | 1-3/4" | 16" | 21" | B-66282 |

SPLINE BITS

Spline Bits 2-Cutter



Spline Bits 6-Cutter



| | Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| Spline Bits 2-Cutter | 3/8" | 6-1/2" | 12" | B-63959 |
| | 1/2" | 8" | 13" | B-63965 |
| | 9/16" | 18" | 23" | B-63971 |
| Spline Bits 6-Cutter | 9/16" | 8" | 13" | B-63987 |
| | 3/4" | 6-1/2" | 12" | B-64010 |
| | 3/4" | 16" | 21" | B-64026 |
| Spline Bits 6-Cutter | 3/4" | 24" | 29" | B-64032 |
| | 5/8" | 31" | 36" | B-64048 |
| | 5/8" | 10" | 16" | B-63993 |
| Spline Bits 6-Cutter | 5/8" | 18" | 24" | B-64004 |
| | 7/8" | 10" | 16" | B-64054 |
| | 7/8" | 18" | 24" | B-64060 |
| Spline Bits 6-Cutter | 1" | 10" | 16" | B-64076 |
| | 1" | 16" | 21" | B-64082 |
| | 1-1/8" | 10" | 16" | B-64098 |
| Spline Bits 6-Cutter | 1-1/8" | 16" | 21" | B-64107 |
| | 1-1/4" | 10" | 16" | B-64113 |
| | 1-1/4" | 18" | 24" | B-64129 |
| Spline Bits 6-Cutter | 1-3/8" | 10" | 16" | B-64135 |
| | 1-3/8" | 18" | 24" | B-64141 |
| | 1-1/2" | 18" | 24" | B-64157 |

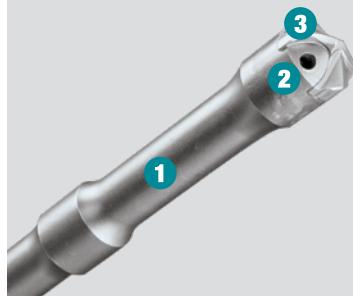
Adapter, Spline-
SDS-PLUS

- Allows the use of SDS-PLUS bits in Spline Shank Rotary Hammers

B-64163

Dust Extraction

OSHA Table 1 Compliant



1. Hollow Core Shaft

channels debris while drilling for faster chemical anchor installation

2. Wide Extraction Ports

reduce the risk of waste material blockage for efficient drilling

3. Multi-Cutter Edges

contact material at the same time for increased striking power

DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BITS

| | Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|----------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| SDS-MAX Dust Extraction Drill Bit | 1/2" | | | B-63828 |
| | 9/16" | | | B-63834 |
| | 5/8" | | | B-63840 |
| | 3/4" | | | B-63862 |
| | 7/8" | 15-3/4" | 24" | B-63884 |
| | 1" | | | B-63890 |
| | 1-1/8" | | | B-63909 |
| | 1-3/8" | | | B-63937 |
| SDS-PLUS Hollow Dust Extraction Drill Bit | 1/2" | | | E-07141 |
| | 9/16" | 10-3/8" | 16" | E-07157 |
| | 5/8" | | | E-07163 |
| | 3/4" | | | E-07179 |

SDS-MAX TUNNEL BITS

| | Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| SDS-MAX Tunnel Bit | 2-1/8" | 15-3/4" | 24" | B-66298 |
| | 2-1/2" | 15-3/4" | 24" | B-66307 |
| | 3-1/8" | 15-3/4" | 24" | B-66313 |

SDS-MAX & SPLINE CORE BITS

| | Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|--|----------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| SDS-Max & Spline Rotary Hammer Core Bits | 1-3/4" | 3" | 4" | B-66634 |
| | 2" | 3" | 4" | B-66640 |
| | 2-5/8" | 3" | 4" | B-66656 |
| | 3-1/8" | 3" | 4" | B-66662 |
| | 4" | 3" | 4" | B-66678 |
| | 5" | 3" | 4" | B-66684 |
| | 6" | 3" | 4" | B-66690 |

SDS-MAX Shank Adapter



| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------|---------|
| | | | 9" | B-66612 |
| | | | 16-1/2" | B-66628 |



| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------|---------|
| | | | 9" | B-66597 |
| | | | 16-1/2" | B-66606 |

Centering Bit

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------|---------|
| | | | 4-1/2" | B-66709 |
| | | | | B-66715 |



Rotary Hammer Carbide
INNOVATION | EFFICIENCY | QUALITY



| SDS-PLUS CARBIDE DRILL BITS | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # | |
| 5/32" | 4" | 6" | B-60551 | |
| | 2" | 4" | B-60567 | |
| 3/16" | 4" | 6" | B-60573 | |
| | 10" | 12" | B-60589 | |
| 7/32" | 4" | 6" | B-60595 | |
| | 2" | 4" | B-60604 | |
| 1/4" | 4" | 6" | B-60610 | |
| | 10" | 12" | B-60626 | |
| 5/16" | 4" | 6" | B-60632 | |
| | 10" | 12" | B-60648 | |
| | 4" | 6" | B-60654 | |
| 3/8" | 10" | 12" | B-60660 | |
| | 16" | 18" | B-60676 | |
| | 22" | 24" | B-60682 | |
| 7/16" | 10" | 12" | B-60698 | |
| | 4" | 6" | B-60707 | |
| 1/2" | 10" | 12" | B-60713 | |
| | 22" | 24" | B-60729 | |
| 9/16" | 4" | 6" | B-60735 | |
| | 10" | 12" | B-60741 | |
| | 6" | 8" | B-60757 | |
| 5/8" | 10" | 12" | B-60763 | |
| | 22" | 24" | B-60779 | |
| | 6" | 8" | B-60785 | |
| 3/4" | 10" | 12" | B-60791 | |
| | 22" | 24" | B-60800 | |
| 7/8" | 10" | 12" | B-60816 | |
| | 16" | 18" | B-60822 | |
| | 8" | 10" | B-60838 | |
| | 16" | 18" | B-60844 | |
| 10 Packs | | | | |
| 5/32" | 4" | 6" | B-60850 | |
| | 2" | 4" | B-60866 | |
| 3/16" | 4" | 6" | B-60872 | |
| | 2" | 4" | B-60888 | |
| 1/4" | 4" | 6" | B-60894 | |
| 5/16" | 4" | 6" | B-60903 | |
| | 4" | 6" | B-60919 | |
| 3/8" | 10" | 12" | B-60925 | |
| | 4" | 6" | B-60931 | |
| 1/2" | 10" | 12" | B-60947 | |
| 5/8" | 6" | 8" | B-60953 | |

5 Pc. SDS-PLUS Bit Set, 2-Cutter



- Set Includes: (1) 3/16" x 6", (1) 1/4" x 6", (1) 5/16" x 6", (1) 3/8" x 6", (1) 1/2" x 6" SDS-PLUS bits
- Self-centering carbide tip. Centering tip features a more aggressive design for faster hole starting
- Central guiding action engineered for more accurate holes

5 Pc. Assorted SDS-PLUS Drill Bit Set, Metal, Wood



- Set Includes: Brad Point Wood Bits: 3/16" x 4-5/8", 1/4" x 5-1/8" and HSS-G Metal Bits: 1/8" x 3-7/8", 3/16" x 4-5/8", 1/4" x 5-3/16"
- SDS-PLUS shank allows drilling in metal or wood without switching to a drill or using a special chuck adapter for operator convenience and productivity

Adapter, SDS-PLUS to 1/4" Hex



- Allows use of 1/4" Hex Bits on SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammers

Adapter, SDS-PLUS to Drill Chuck



- Allows the use of a standard Drill Chuck on SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammers

SDS-PLUS REBAR CUTTER DRILL BITS

| Diameter | Overall Length | Part # |
|----------|----------------|---------|
| 3/8" | 8" | E-12485 |
| 1/2" | | E-12491 |
| 9/16" | 12" | E-12500 |
| 5/8" | | E-12516 |
| 3/4" | | E-12522 |
| 7/8" | | E-12538 |
| 1" | | E-12544 |
| 1-1/8" | 4" | E-12550 |
| 1-1/4" | | E-12566 |
| 1-3/8" | | E-12572 |
| 1-1/2" | | E-12588 |

SDS-PLUS Rebar Cutter Drill Bit



- Designed to reduce the time required to drill through concrete-embedded rebar

9" Rebar Cutter Shank Adapter, SDS-Plus



- Two-piece Rebar Cutter Bit system; 9" SDS-Plus Rebar Cutter Shank Adapter for use with Rebar Cutter Drill Bit Heads (3/4" - 1-1/2")

| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # | |
|----------|---------------|----------------|---------|--|
| 3/16" | 2" | 4" | B-60975 | |
| | 4" | 6" | B-60981 | |
| | 6" | 8" | B-60997 | |
| 10" | 12" | B-61008 | | |
| 2" | 4" | B-61014 | | |
| 1/4" | 4" | 6" | B-61020 | |
| | 6" | 8" | B-61036 | |
| 10" | 12" | B-61042 | | |
| 4" | 6" | B-61058 | | |
| | 10" | 12" | B-61064 | |
| 4" | 6" | B-61070 | | |
| 3/8" | 10" | 12" | B-61086 | |
| | 16" | 18" | B-61092 | |
| | 4" | 6" | B-61101 | |
| 1/2" | 10" | 12" | B-61117 | |
| | 16" | 18" | B-61123 | |
| 5/8" | 8" | 10" | B-61139 | |
| | 16" | 18" | B-61145 | |
| 3/4" | 8" | 10" | B-61151 | |
| | 16" | 18" | B-61167 | |
| 10 Packs | | | | |
| 3/16" | 2" | 4" | B-61173 | |
| | 4" | 6" | B-61189 | |
| | 6" | 8" | B-61195 | |
| 2" | 4" | B-61204 | | |
| 1/4" | 4" | 6" | B-61210 | |
| | 6" | 8" | B-61226 | |
| 10" | 12" | B-61232 | | |
| 5/16" | 4" | 6" | B-61248 | |
| 3/8" | 4" | 6" | B-61254 | |
| 1/2" | 10" | 12" | B-61260 | |
| | 4" | 6" | B-61276 | |
| | 10" | 12" | B-61282 | |

SDS-PLUS Bits 3-Cutter

- 3-cutter bit tip is engineered for drilling in reinforced concrete
- Centering tip features a more aggressive design for faster hole starting
- Central guiding action engineered for more accurate holes



5 Pc. SDS-PLUS Bit Set, 3-Cutter



- Set includes (1) 3/16" x 6", (1) 1/4" x 6", (1) 5/16" x 6", (1) 3/8" x 6", (1) 1/2" x 6" SDS-PLUS bits

B-61298

- 3 cutting edges for maximum performance and rounder holes
- 3-cutter bit tip is engineered for drilling in reinforced concrete



| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | 25/Pkg. Part # |
|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5/32" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00810-25 |
| | 2" | 4-1/2" | D-00826-25 |
| 3/16" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00832-25 |
| | 6" | 8-1/4" | D-00848-25 |
| 7/32" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00854-25 |
| 1/4" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00876-25 |
| | 6" | 8-1/4" | D-00882-25 |
| 5/16" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00907-25 |
| 3/8" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00929-25 |
| | 10" | 12-1/4" | D-00935-25 |
| 1/2" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00963-25 |
| | 10" | 12-1/4" | D-00979-25 |
| 5/8" | 6" | 8" | D-01002-25 |

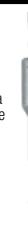
25-Pack

- Engineered for reduced vibration and noise
- Central guiding action for accurate holes
- Special impact grade carbide



SDS-PLUS Stop Bits, 3-Cutter

- 3-cutter bit tip is engineered for a more accurate hole and longer life
- Steel stop collar prevents over-drilling for precise anchor installations such as for drop-in anchor systems
- Centering tip features a more aggressive design for faster hole starting



SDS-PLUS Hex Bits, 2-Cutter

- Hex drive on bit connects with drive sleeve, allowing for a quick change from drilling holes to driving anchors



| Diameter | Overall Length | Usable Length | Part # | |
|----------|----------------|---------------|---------|--|
| 3/8" | 1-1/16" | 4" | B-68650 | |
| | 13/16" | 4" | B-68666 | |
| 1-9/16" | 5" | B-68672 | | |
| 1-11/16" | 5" | B-68688 | | |
| 5/8" | 1-1/16" | 5" | B-68694 | |
| | 2-1/16" | 6" | B-68703 | |
| 5/32" | 5" | 2" | B-69082 | |
| | 7" | 4" | B-69113 | |
| 1/4" | 5" | 2" | B-69107 | |
| | 7" | 4" | B-69135 | |
| 3/16" | 5" | 2" | B-69098 | |
| | 7" | 4" | B-69129 | |

SELF-SHARPENING BULL POINT

STAYS SHARPER LONGER

Engineered to Self-Sharpen for Continuous Breaking



16" Self-Sharpening Bull Point, 1-1/8" Hex (B-45559)

Improved geometry for faster penetration and more efficient breaking

Self-sharpening design keeps the point sharp longer than traditional bits

DEMOLITION & ROTARY HAMMER STEEL

| | | 1-1/8" Hex | | Makita® Large | | 3/4" Hex | | SDS-MAX | | Spline or 3/4" Hex - 21/32" Round | | Makita® Small | | SDS-PLUS |
|--|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # |
| Bull Point All-purpose demolition and starting holes in concrete | 20-1/2" 16" | D-21353 Also fits air tools B-45559 Self-Sharpening | 16" | 798029-5 | 12" 18" | 751421-A 751422-A | 12" 18" 18" 18" | 751423-A D-36463 751424-A D-36479 | 12" 18" | D-20074 D-19196 | 8-3/4" | B-06921 | 10" | D-51144 |
| Flat Chisel General purpose chipping, edging, and channeling | 1-1/8" x 20-1/2" | D-21369 Also fits air tools | 1-3/8" x 16" | A-80597 | 1" x 12" 1" x 18" | 751224-A 751225-A | 1" x 12" 1" x 12" 1" x 18" 1" x 18" | 751228-A D-36485 751231-A D-36491 | 1" x 12" 1" x 18" | D-20080 D-19205 | | | 3/4" x 10" | D-51150 |
| Scaling Chisel Wide chisel with two cutting angles for chipping dried concrete | 3" x 20-1/2" | D-21347 Also fits air tools | 4" x 12" | D-23868 | 3" x 12" | 751226-A | 1-1/2" x 12" 2" x 12" 2" x 12" 3" x 12" 3" x 12" | 751235-A 751229-A D-36516 751230-A D-36522 | 2" x 12" 3" x 12" | D-51172 751233-A | 1-3/16" x 6" 2" x 6" 2" x 9" | B-07331 B-07347 B-07010 | 2" x 8-1/2" | D-51166 |
| Superkut Chisel Long-lasting chisel provides faster penetration and requires less resharpenering | 1-1/2" x 20-1/2" | 751222-A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scraping Chisel Scrapes and chisels with 45° cutting angle | | | | | 2" x 12" | 751227-A | 2" x 12" | 751232-A | 2" x 12" | 751234-A | | | | |
| Floor Scraper General scraping and clean-up of tile, linoleum floor | | | | | | | 6" Floor Scraper | T-02593 | | | 4" Blade & Assembly | A-68161 | 4" Blade & Assembly | A-68155 |
| | | | | | | | 6" Blade & Hardware | T-02602 | | | 4" Blade Only | 343411-9 | 4" Blade Only | 343411-9 |
| One-Piece Bushing Tool Removes excess concrete and roughens surface | 1-3/4" x 14-3/4" | 751717-A | | | 1-3/4" x 9-3/4" | 751714-A | 1-3/4" x 10" | 751715-A | 1-3/4" x 10" | 798144-5 | | | | |
| Asphalt Cutter Cuts asphalt or hard ground (not for concrete) | 5" x 17-1/2" | 751620-A | | | 5" x 15" | 751624-A | 5" x 15" | 751625-A | | | | | | |
| Digging Chisel Digs deep into hard ground and asphalt | 3" x 22-1/2" | 751621-A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay Spade Digs clay, shale, hard-packed gravel, and dirt | 5-1/2" x 20" | 751622-A | | | 4-1/2" x 17" | 751623-A | 4-1/2" x 17" | 751626-A | 4-1/2" x 17" | 798148-7 | | | | |
| Pointed Spade Breaks clay, dirt, and hard ground quickly | | | 4-3/4" x 19" | B-10300 | 4-1/2" x 16" | 751107-A | | | | | | | | |
| Ground Rod Driver Drives ground rods into the ground | 1" I.D. x 2-1/4" x 16" | 751102-A | 3/4" x 2-3/4" x 10" | A-51057 | 3/4" I.D. x 2-3/4" x 10" | 751105-A | 3/4" I.D. x 2-3/4" x 10" | 751108-A | 3/4" I.D. x 2-3/4" x 10" | 751109-A | 13/16" Ground Rod Driver | 798132-2 | | |
| Spike/Pin Driver Drives spikes, anchoring pins, tent stakes, and more | 1-3/4" I.D. x 14-1/2" | 751101-A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tamper Shank Tamps asphalt and compacts dirt (use with corresponding plate) | 15-1/2" | 751103-A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tamper Plate Tamps asphalt and compacts dirt (use with tamper shank) | 6" x 6" Square 8" x 8" Square | 751710-A 751711-A | 7-7/8" Round (Shank & Plate) | A-31485 | | | | | | | | | | |

HAMMER GREASE

Description

Part



Hammer Grease, 1 oz.

- Use with all Makita Rotary and Demolition Hammers

A-90582

Hammer Grease, 100ml

- For use with all brands and types of bits for rotary and demolition hammers

194683-7

| DRILL BITS | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|----------|---|-----------|--|
| Black Oxide Drill Bits | | | | | | |
| • Designed exclusively for high-torque impact drivers | 1/8" | 2-9/16" | | A-97748 | | |
| • 135° split point geometry for fast starts and reduced walking | 9/64" | 2-3/4" | | A-97754 | | |
| • 1/4" hex shank works directly with impact drivers and driver-drills | 5/32" | 2-3/4" | | A-97760 | | |
| • Durable one piece design | 11/64" | 2-15/16" | | A-97776 | | |
| • Black oxide coating for added corrosion resistance | 3/16" | 2-15/16" | | A-97782 | | |
| • High Speed Steel (HSS) construction for added durability and long life | 13/64" | 3" | 1/4" Hex | A-97798 | | |
| • For drilling holes in ferrous metal, wood, plastic, non-ferrous metal and cast iron | 7/32" | 3" | | A-97807 | | |
| | 1/4" | 3-1/8" | | A-97813 | | |
| | 5/16" | 3-15/16" | | A-97829 | | |
| | 3/8" | 3-15/16" | | A-97835 | | |
| | 1/2" | 3-15/16" | | A-97841 | | |
| Titanium Bits | | | | | | |
| • 135° split point geometry for fast starts and reduced walking | 1/8" | 3-15/32" | | D-23880 | | |
| • Titanium nitride (TiN) coating lasts 2.5X longer than non-coated bits | 5/32" | 3-13/16" | | D-23905 | | |
| • Fully ground for easy chip removal and long life | 3/16" | 4-7/32" | | D-23911 | | |
| | 1/4" | 4-3/4" | 1/4" Hex | D-23927 | | |
| | 5/16" | 4-1/2" | | D-23933 | | |
| | 3/8" | 5" | | D-23949 | | |
| 5 Pc. Titanium Coated Drill Bit Set 1/4" Hex Shank | | | | | | |
| • For drilling holes in ferrous metal, wood, plastic, non-ferrous metal, cast iron and stainless steel |  | | | • 5-Pc. Set Includes: 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" | | |
| | | | | D-35318 | | |
| Masonry Bits | | | | | | |
| • Hex shank design for quick and convenient bit changes | 1/8" | 3" | | D-24038 | | |
| • For drilling holes in masonry and brick | 3/16" | 3-11/32" | 1/4" Hex | D-24044 | | |
| | 1/4" | 4" | | D-24050 | | |
| 5 Pc. Masonry and Metal Drill Bit Set 1/4" Hex Shank | | | | | | |
| • Includes bits for drilling in metal and masonry materials |  | | | • 5-Pc. Set Includes: 3/16", 1/4" (Masonry) 1/8", 3/16", 1/4" (Metal/Wood) | | |
| | | | | D-23765 | | |
| Multi-Purpose Bits | | | | | | |
| • Hex shank design for quick and convenient bit changes | 5/32" | 3" | Round | B-69004 | | |
| • For drilling holes in masonry and brick | 3/16" | 6" | Round | B-69010 | | |
| | 1/4" | 6" | 1/4" Hex | B-69026 | | |
| | 5/16" | 6" | 1/4" Hex | B-69032 | | |
| | 3/8" | 6" | 1/4" Hex | B-69048 | | |
| | 1/2" | 6" | 1/4" Hex | B-69054 | | |
| | 5/8" | 6" | 1/4" Hex | B-69060 | | |
| 5 Pc. Assorted Multi-Purpose Bit Set | | | | | | |
| • For drilling into wood, metal, plastic, ceramic, and other masonry materials using a driver-drill or impact driver |  | | | • 5-Pc. Set Includes: 5/32" x 3", 3/16" x 6" (Round) 1/4" x 6", 3/8" x 6", 1/2" x 6" (Hex Shank) | | |
| | | | | B-69076 | | |
| Diamond Drill Bits, Hex Shank | | | | | | |
| • Sintered diamond bit for drilling through ceramic, porcelain, marble and granite tiles | 1/4" | 2-11/64" | | E-11695 | | |
| | 3/4" | 2-3/4" | | E-11732 | | |
| | 1/2" | 2-9/16" | | E-11726 | | |
| | 5/16" | 2-11/64" | | E-11704 | | |
| | 3/8" | 2-9/16" | | E-11710 | | |
| | 1" | 2-3/4" | | E-11748 | | |
| Ultra Fast Drill Bits | | | | | | |
| • Technologically advanced split point design | 27/64" | 3/8" Reduced Shank | | 711361-A | | |
| • Aggressive chisel rake angles for faster drilling | 29/64" | 3/8" Reduced Shank | | 711363-A | | |
| | 29/64" | 5-5/8" Overall Length | | T-01002 | | |
| | 31/64" | Screw Extractor #1 | | 711357-A | | |
| | 3/8" | Shank | X | | | |
| | 1" | Shank | X | | | |
| Glass & Tile Bits | | | | | | |
| • Hex drive on bit connects with drive sleeve, allowing for a quick change from drilling holes to driving anchors | 1/4" | 4" | 3 Flat | B-68959 | | |
| | 5/16" | 4" | 3 Flat | B-68965 | | |
| | 3/8" | 4" | 3 Flat | B-68971 | | |
| | 1/2" | 4" | 3 Flat | B-68987 | | |
| | 1/8" | 3" | Round | B-68937 | | |
| | 3/16" | 3" | Round | B-68943 | | |
| 5 Pc. Assorted Glass and Tile Bit Set | | | | | | |
| • Glass and Tile drill bits feature spade shaped high grade carbide tips for drilling holes in glass and tile using a driver-drill | • 5-Pc. Set Includes: 3" Round Shanks: 1/8", 3/16" 4" 3-Flat Shanks: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" | | | B-68993 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Self Feed Bits | | | | | | |
| • Used by plumbers, electricians and other tradesmen for boring holes for pipe and conduit in wood | 1" | | | | D-29935 | |
| • Outlining spurs accurately define hole diameter | 1-1/8" | 1/2" | | | D-29957 | |
| • Threaded screw point pulls the bit into the work providing a fast, easy to use self feeding action | 1-1/4" | 3/4" | | | D-29963 | |
| • 7/16" heavy-duty shank | 1-3/8" | 1" | | | D-29979 | |
| | 1-1/2" | 1" | | | D-29985 | |
| | 1-3/4" | 1-1/4" | | | D-29991 | |
| | 2" | | | | D-30003 | |
| | 2-1/8" | 1-1/2" | | | D-30019 | |
| | 2-1/4" | | | | D-30025 | |
| | 2-9/16" | 2" | | | D-30031 | |
| | 3" | | | | D-30047 | |
| 3-pc. (#6, #8, #10) Countersink w/ Drill Bit Set (with Hex wrench) | | | | | | |
| • Drills pilot holes, countersinks and counterbores in one easy operation for a flush finish in wood |  | | | Description | | |
| | | | | Part # | | |
| | Double ended screw point for bit 1" to 3" | | | D-30156 | | |
| Countersink Drill Bits | | | | | | |
| • #6 (with Hex wrench) | #6 | 9/64" | | | A-99677 | |
| • #8 Replacement | #8 | 9/64" | | | A-99714 | |
| • #10 (with Hex wrench) | #10 | 11/64" | | | A-99683 | |
| • #12 Replacement | #12 | 11/64" | | | A-99720 | |
| | #10 Replacement | 3/16" | | | A-99699 | |
| | #10 Replacement | 3/16" | | | A-99736 | |
| | #12 Replacement | 7/32" | | | A-99708 | |
| | #12 Replacement | 7/32" | | | A-99742 | |
| 3-pc. (#6, #8, #10) Countersink w/ Drill Bit Set (with Hex wrench) | | | | | | |
| • 3-Pc. Bit Set Includes: |  | | | Description | | |
| | | | | Part # | | |
| | #6 (9/64"), #8 (11/64"), #10 (3/16"), Hex Wrench | | | A-99661 | | |
| High Speed Steel Step Drill Bits | | | | | | |
| • Increments |  | | | Shank | | |
| | | | | Part # | | |
| 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 13/32", 7/16", 15/32", 1/2" | 1/4" | | | | A-71492-A | |
| 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4" | 1/4" | | | | A-71493-A | |
| 1/4", 7/8", 1-1/8" | 1/4" | | | | A-71494-A | |
| 1/4", 1/2" | 1/4" | | | | A-71495-A | |
| 1/4", 7/8" | 1/4" | | | | A-71496-A | |
| 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1" | 1/4" | | | | A-71497-A | |
| Carbide-Tipped Percussion Masonry Hammer Drill Bits | | | | | | |
| • Carbide-tipped for long life | Diameter | Overall Length | | | | |
| • Wide roll forged flutes for longer useful drilling length and rapid dust removal | 1/8" | 3" | | | B-68719 | |
| • Resharpenable for extended life | 5/32" | 6" | | | B-68725 | |
| | 3/16" | 3-1/2" | | | B-68731 | |
| | 3/16" | 6" | | | B-68747 | |
| | 7/32" | 6" | | | B-68753 | |
| | 1/4" | 4" | | | B-68769 | |
| | 1/4" | 6" | | | B-68775 | |
| | 1/4" | 12" | | | B-68781 | |
| | 5/16" | 6" | | | B-68797 | |
| | 5/16" | 12" | | | B-68806 | |
| | 3/8" | 6" | | | B-68812 | |
| | 3/8" | 12" | | | B-68828 | |
| | 7/16" | 6" | | | B-68834 | |
| | 1/2" | 6" | | | B-68840 | |
| | 1/2" | 12" | | | B-68856 | |
| | 9/16" | 6" | | | B-68862 | |
| | 5/8" | 6" | | | B-68878 | |
| | 5/8" | 12" | | | B-68884 | |
| | 3/4" | 6" | | | B-68890 | |
| | 3/4" | 12" | | | B-68909 | |
| | 7/8" | 12" | | | B-68915 | |
| 5 Pcs. Assorted Carbide Tipped Percussion Masonry Hammer Drill Bit Set | | | | | | |
| • Set includes the following 6" long bits: |  | | | Part # | | |
| (1) 5/32", (1) 3/16", (1) 1/4", (1) 5/16", (1) 3/8" Masonry Hammer Drill Bits | | | | | E-10643 | |
| 7 Pcs. Assorted Carbide Tipped Percussion Masonry Hammer Drill Bit Set | | | | | | |
| • Set includes the following 6" long bits: |  | | | Part # | | |
| (1) 5/32", (2) 3/16", (2) 1/4", (1) 5/16", (1) 3/8" Masonry Hammer Drill Bits | | | | | E-10659 | |

SHIP AUGER BITS

Ship Augers

- Features quick release hex shank for fast insertion or removal
- Cutting edge quickly cuts through wood with maximum efficiency
- Thick edge easily cuts through nails



| Diameter | Length | Shank | Part # |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|
| 3/8" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35673 |
| 1/2" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35695 |
| 5/8" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35710 |
| 11/16" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35726 |
| 3/4" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35732 |
| 13/16" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35748 |
| 7/8" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35754 |
| 15/16" | 6" | 7/16" Hex | D-35760 |
| 1" | 6" | 7/16" Hex | D-35776 |
| 1-1/16" | 6" | 7/16" Hex | D-35782 |
| 1-1/8" | 6" | 7/16" Hex | D-35798 |
| 1-1/4" | 6" | 7/16" Hex | D-35807 |
| 1-3/8" | 6" | 7/16" Hex | D-35813 |
| 1-1/2" | 6" | 7/16" Hex | D-35829 |
| 7/16" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35841 |
| 1/2" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35857 |
| 9/16" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35863 |
| 5/8" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35879 |
| 11/16" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35885 |
| 3/4" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35891 |
| 13/16" | | 5/16" Hex | D-35900 |
| 7/8" | 18" | 7/16" Hex | D-35916 |
| 15/16" | 18" | 7/16" Hex | D-35922 |
| 1" | 18" | 7/16" Hex | D-35938 |
| 1-1/16" | 18" | 7/16" Hex | D-35944 |
| 1-1/8" | 18" | 7/16" Hex | D-35950 |
| 1-1/4" | 18" | 7/16" Hex | D-35966 |
| 1-3/8" | 18" | 7/16" Hex | D-35972 |
| 1-1/2" | 18" | 7/16" Hex | D-35988 |

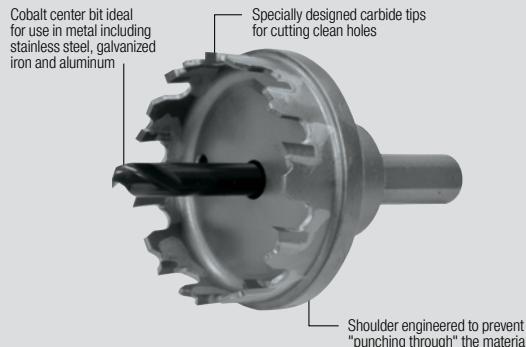
Ship Auger Extensions

- Set screw design ensures a tight connection in the most demanding of applications
- Attaches to hex shank drill bits to allow deeper drilling in wood
- High strength steel construction for long life



| Length | Shank | Part # |
|--------|-----------|---------|
| 5-1/2" | 7/16" Hex | D-35645 |
| 12" | 7/16" Hex | D-35651 |
| 18" | 7/16" Hex | D-35639 |

INDUSTRIAL CARBIDE-TIPPED HOLE SAWS



Industrial Carbide-Tipped Hole Saws

- Lasts 15X longer and drills 2.6x faster than Bi-Metal hole saws
- Specially designed carbide tips for cutting clean holes
- Max. cutting depth of 1/8" with 2-1/2" overall length



Expandable Range of Applications Type "C": Cobalt (Included)

- Stainless Steel
- Galvanized Iron
- Aluminum, etc.

| Diameter | Part # | Center Bits Type C Part # |
|----------|----------|------------------------------|
| 5/8" | 714070-A | |
| 3/4" | 714071-A | |
| 7/8" | 714073-A | |
| 1" | 714074-A | |
| 1-1/8" | 714075-A | |
| 1-1/4" | 714077-A | |
| 1-3/8" | 714078-A | |
| 1-1/2" | 714079-A | |
| 1-3/4" | 714080-A | |
| 2" | 714081-A | |
| 2-1/8" | 714092-A | |
| 2-1/4" | 714082-A | |
| 2-1/2" | 714083-A | |
| 3" | 714085-A | |

714086-A

BI-METAL HOLE SAWS



Bi-Metal Hole Saws

1

2

3

Use below with Arbor #: 714060-B, 714061-A or 714062-B which have 1/2" - 120 thread

| Diameter | Pipe Entrance Size | Pipe Tap Size | Mild Steel RPM | Part # |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 5/8" | | | 530 | 714002-A |
| 3/4" | | | 460 | 714004-A |
| 3/4" | | | 460 | 714004-B (Carded) |
| 7/8" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 390 | 714006-A |
| 15/16" | | | 370 | 714007-A |
| 1" | | | 350 | 714008-A |
| 1-1/16" | | | 325 | 714009-A |
| 1-1/8" | | 1" | 300 | 714010-A |
| 1-3/16" | | | 285 | 714011-A |

4

5

Use below with Arbor #: 714063-A or 714065-A which have 5/8" - 18 thread

| Diameter | Pipe Entrance Size | Pipe Tap Size | Mild Steel RPM | Part # |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|
| 1-1/4" | | | 275 | 714012-A |
| 1-5/16" | | | 260 | 714013-A |
| 1-3/8" | 1" | 1-1/4" | 250 | 714014-A |
| 1-1/2" | | 1-1/4" | 230 | 714016-A |
| 1-5/8" | | | 210 | 714018-A |
| 1-3/4" | 1-1/4" | 1-1/2" | 195 | 714020-A |
| 1-7/8" | | | 180 | 714022-A |
| 2" | | 1-1/2" | 170 | 714023-A |
| 2-1/16" | | | 165 | 714024-A |
| 2-1/8" | | | 160 | 714025-A |
| 2-1/4" | | 2" | 150 | 714026-A |
| 2-3/8" | | | 140 | 714028-A |

5

Use below with Arbor #: 714065-A which has 5/8" - 18 thread

| Diameter | Pipe Entrance Size | Pipe Tap Size | Mild Steel RPM | Part # |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|
| 2-1/2" | 2" | | 135 | 714029-A |
| 2-5/8" | | 2-1/2" | 130 | 714031-A |
| 2-3/4" | | | 125 | 714032-A |
| 2-7/8" | | | 120 | 714033-A |
| 3" | 2-1/2" | | 115 | 714034-A |
| 3-1/8" | | | 110 | 714035-A |
| 3-1/4" | | 3" | 105 | 714036-A |
| 3-1/2" | | | 95 | 714038-A |
| 3-5/8" | 3" | | 95 | 714039-A |
| 3-3/4" | | 3-1/2" | 90 | 714040-A |
| 4" | | | 85 | 714042-A |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/2" | | 85 | 714043-A |
| 4-1/4" | | | 80 | 714044-A |
| 4-1/2" | 4" | | 75 | 714046-A |
| 4-3/4" | | 4-1/2" | 70 | 714047-A |
| 5" | | | 65 | 714048-A |
| 6" | | | 55 | 714050-A |

HOLE SAW ARBORS

| Hole Saw Arbors | Thread Size | Shank | Part # |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | 1/2" - 20 | 1/4" Hex | 714060-A |
| 2 | 1/2" - 20 | 3/8" Hex | 714061-A |
| 3 | 1/2" - 20 | 7/16" Hex | 714062-A |
| 4 | 5/8" - 18 | 3/8" Hex | 714063-A |
| 5 | 5/8" - 18 | 7/16" Hex | 714065-A |

12" Extension for 7/16" Shank Arbors

Description

Part

| | | |
|--|---|----------|
| | • Convenient accessory extends the reach of the hole saw by 12" | 714067-A |
|--|---|----------|

Replacement Pilot Drill

Description

Part

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------|
| | • 2-3/4" x 1/4" Shank | 714069-A |
|--|-----------------------|----------|

Adapter Nut

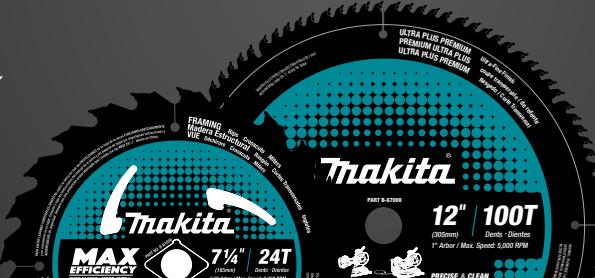
Description

Part

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| | • Converts 1/2" - 20 (hex shanks) to 5/8" - 18 | 714059-A |
|--|--|----------|

MAX EFFICIENCY

CUTS FASTER / MORE CUTS PER CHARGE



THE NEXT GENERATION OF ACCESSORIES

ENGINEERED TO DELIVER OPTIMAL & EFFICIENT CUTTING SOLUTIONS

CARBIDE-TIPPED SAW BLADES

| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Part # | 3/pk Part # | 10/pk Part # |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| 3-3/8" | General Purpose | 20T | A-95021 | — | — |
| | General Purpose | 24T | 721005-A | — | — |
| 4-3/8" | General Purpose | 12T | A-90093 | — | — |
| | General Purpose | 24T | 721107-6A | — | — |
| 5-3/8" | General Purpose | 16T | A-94904 | — | — |
| 5-1/2" | General Purpose | 18T | 792335-0 | — | — |
| For Use with Cordless Plunge Saws | | | | | |
| 6-1/2" | Crosscutting | 48T | B-07353* | — | — |
| | General Purpose | 28T | A-99960 | — | — |
| | Corian® | 48T | A-98809 | — | — |
| | Crosscutting | 48T | A-99932 | — | — |
| | Aluminum | 56T | A-99976 | — | — |
| | Crosscutting | 56T | B-57342 | — | — |
| | Crosscutting | 60T | A-99982 | — | — |
| | Crosscutting | 60T | A-99998 | — | — |
| 7-1/4" | General Purpose | 16T | T-01395 | — | — |
| | Framing | 16T | D-67016 | — | — |
| | General Purpose | 24T | A-85092 | — | — |
| | General Purpose | 24T | D-67022 | — | — |
| | Framing | 24T | T-01404 | — | — |
| | Framing | 25T | B-62963 | — | — |
| | General Purpose | 40T | T-01410 | — | — |
| | Crosscutting | 40T | A-90314 | — | — |
| | Fine Finish | 40T | D-67038 | — | — |
| | General Contractor | 16T | — | — | A-90009-B-10 |
| | Framing | 24T | B-61656 | B-61656-3 | B-61656-10 |
| | General Contractor | 24T | D-45989 | — | D-45989-10 |
| | Framing | 24T | — | — | A-94839-10 |
| | Ultra-Coated Framing | 24T | — | — | A-94530-10 |
| | Fine Crosscutting | 40T | 721251-A | — | — |
| 8-1/4" | Fine Crosscutting | 40T | 792377-A | — | — |
| | Framing | 24T | E-01965 | — | — |
| | Framing | 24T | A-94910 | — | — |
| | Framing | 24T | E-07272 | — | — |
| | Metal/General Purpose | 63T | E-12033 | — | — |
| | Beam & Timber | 32T | A-90956 | — | — |
| | Beam & Timber | 60T | 792118-8 | — | — |
| | *Can be used with both corded and cordless models | | | | |

2-Pc. 6-1/2" Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade Set



• 1 ea. 16T (part no. T-01395) and 24T (part no. T-01404)
6-1/2" Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade

T-01426

FIBER-CEMENT SAW BLADES

| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Part# |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|
| 4" | Carbide-Tipped | 16T | A-90439 |
| 7-1/4" | Carbide-Tipped | 28T | A-90451 |
| 10" | Diamond Tipped | 4T | A-95124 |
| 12" | Diamond Tipped | 6T | A-95130 |
| | Diamond Tipped | 8T | A-95146 |

TABLE SAW BLADES

| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Part# |
|----------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 10" | Table Saw | 24T | 792736-2 |
| 10" | Carbide-Tipped Table Saw | 32T | A-94948 |

MAX EFFICIENCY MITER SAW BLADES

| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Part # |
|----------|---|-----------|---------|
| 6-1/2" | Crosscutting / Lumber & Plastics | 60T | B-69842 |
| 7-1/2" | Crosscutting/Plywood | 25T | E-11112 |
| 8-1/2" | Crosscutting/Lumber | 45T | E-11128 |
| 9-1/4" | Cutting/Molding | 60T | E-11134 |
| 10" | Ripping/Crosscutting | 45T | E-06965 |
| 12" | Framing | 24T | E-01965 |
| | Ultra Plus Premium Ripping/Crosscutting | 45T | B-62103 |
| | Ultra Plus Premium Smooth Crosscutting | 60T | B-66961 |
| | Ultra Plus Premium Fine Finish Crosscutting | 80T | B-66977 |
| | Ultra Plus Premium Ripping/Crosscutting | 60T | B-66983 |
| | Ultra Plus Premium Smooth Crosscutting | 80T | B-66999 |
| | Ultra Plus Premium Fine Finish Crosscutting | 100T | B-67000 |

PREMIUM ULTRA-COATED MITER SAW BLADES

- Ultra-coated blade provides reduced pitch build-up
- Ultra-coated blades feature resin bond filled laser cut slots for quiet and smooth cutting



| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Part# |
|----------|--|-----------|-----------|
| 6-1/2" | Carbide-Tipped Ultra-Thin Kerf | 64 | A-99948 |
| | Crosscutting | 40 | A-90912 |
| 7-1/2" | Crosscutting | 40 | A-90629 |
| | Crosscutting | 72 | A-94487 |
| 8-1/2" | Crosscutting | 48 | A-95934 |
| | Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | 40 | A-94758 |
| 10" | Premium Smooth Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | 60 | A-94764 |
| | Premium Fine Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | 80 | A-94770 |
| | Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | 40 | A-94786 |
| 12" | Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | 60 | A-94792 |
| | Premium Smooth Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | 80 | A-94801 |
| | Premium Ultra-Fine Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | 100 | A-94817 |
| 14" | Crosscutting | 80 | 792297-7A |

MICRO-POLISHED MITER SAW BLADES

| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Part# |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 10" | Polished General Purpose | 40T | D-65458 |
| | Polished Ultra-Fine Crosscutting | 100T | D-65486 |
| 10" | Wood, Construction Lumber, Plastics | 40T | A-93669 |
| | Wood, Particleboard, Laminates | 60T | A-93675 |
| | Smooth Crosscutting | 60T | D-65464 |
| 10" | Wood, Hardwood, Plywood | 70T | A-93550 |
| | Wood, Hardwood, Plywood | 80T | A-93681 |
| | Fine Crosscutting | 80T | D-65470 |
| | Precision Cutting | 40T | A-93706 |
| 12" | Crosscutting | 60T | A-93712 |
| | Crosscutting | 80T | A-93728 |
| | Crosscutting | 100T | A-93734 |

STEEL SAW BLADES

| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Part# |
|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| 3-3/8" | General Purpose | 50T | 721003-8 |
| | Thin Material | — | 792299-8 |
| 16-5/16" | General Purpose | 50T | 792116-2 |



PLANER BLADE SETS

Double Edged High-Speed Steel

- High Speed Steel for faster cuts and longer life
- Double edged planer blade for longer life
- Includes 2 blades



| Size | Description | Part # |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------|
| 2" | Double Edged High-Speed Steel | A-85400 |
| | High-Speed Steel | D-46230 |
| 3-1/4" | Tungsten-Carbide | D-17223 |
| | Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide | D-46246 |
| 4-3/8" | Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide | D-17239 |
| | High-Speed Steel | D-71211 |
| 6-1/8" | High-Speed Steel | 793008-8 |
| | Tungsten-Carbide | D-17245 |
| 6-3/4" | High-Speed Steel | D-63915 |
| | High-Speed Steel | 793186-4 |
| 12" | High-Speed Steel | D-63666 |
| | High-Speed Steel | 793186-4 |
| 12-1/4" | High-Speed Steel | 199910-7 |
| | Double Edged High-Speed Steel | 793346-8 |
| 15-5/8" | Double Edged High-Speed Steel | B-02870 |
| 15-5/8" | High-Speed Steel | 793019-3 |

JIG SAW BLADES

"T" (Tang) Shank



Fits all "T" (Tang) Shank Jig Saws

Expertly ground, reinforced teeth engineered for clean, fast cuts and reduced blade stress

| Length | Cutting Length | Blade Type | TPI | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|--------|----------------|------------|-----|---------------|
| 3" | 1-3/4" | #B-18 | 14 | 792470-4 |
| | 2" | #B-23 | 14 | 792474-6 |
| | 2" | #B-14 | 18 | 792466-5 |
| | 2" | #B-15 | 18 | 792467-3 |
| | 2" | #B-22 | 24 | 792473-8 |
| | 2" | #B-27 | 24 | 792478-8 |
| 3-1/2" | 2" | #B-24 | 32 | 792475-4 |
| | 2-1/2" | #B-19 | 12 | 792471-2 |
| | 2-1/2" | #51 | 24 | 792428-3 |
| | 2-3/4" | #B-17 | 6 | 792469-9 |
| | 2-3/4" | #B-26 | 9 | 792477-0 |
| | 3" | #B-25 | 9 | 792476-2 |
| 3-7/8" | 3" | #B-11 | 9 | 792463-1 |
| | 3" | #B-21 | 12 | 792472-0 |
| | 2-3/4" | #B-16 | 6 | 792468-1 |
| | 3-1/8" | #B-12 | 6 | 792464-9 |
| | 3-1/8" | #59 | 8 | 792430-6 |
| | 4-1/8" | #58 | 8 | 792429-1 |
| 7-1/8" | 3-1/8" | #B-13 | 8 | 792465-7 |
| | 3-1/8" | #B-10 | 9 | 792529-7 |
| | 3-1/8" | BR-13 | 9 | 792729-9 |
| | 5-7/8" | #B-16L | 6 | 792730-4 |



INDUSTRIAL RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

BIM
Bi-Metal

Lasts **10X** Longer
than HCS blades

DEMOLISHER™

Demolition Recipro Saw Blades

| Blade Thickness | Application |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| .035" | Flexible and standard |
| .050" | Heavy-Duty |
| .062" | Demolition |

.062" thickness increases resistance to bending

Additional 7/8" width increases blade life



First tooth consistently centered on each blade for straight plunge cuts

Fully reinforced teeth minimizes teeth breakage

Cobalt content set to maximize blade durability and wear in high impact demolition applications

| Demolition | Length | Width | Thickness | TPI | Part # |
|------------|--------|-------|-----------|---|---|
| 9" | 6" | 7/8" | .062" | 6 | 723072-A-3 (3/pk) |
| | 6" | 7/8" | .062" | 8/10 | 723075-A-3 (3/pk) |
| | 7/8" | .062" | 6 | 723073-A-3 (3/pk), 723073-A-25 (25/pk) | 723073-A-3 (3/pk), 723073-A-25 (25/pk) |
| | 12" | 7/8" | .062" | 6 | 723074-A-3 (3/pk) |
| | 12" | 7/8" | .062" | 8/10 | T-0248 (3/pk) |

| Wood Cutting | Length | Width | Thickness | TPI | Part # |
|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----|---|
| | 4" | 3/4" | .035" | 6 | B-20432 (5/pk) |
| | 4" | 3/4" | .050" | 6 | 723050-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 6" | 3/4" | .050" | 6 | 723058-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 6" | 3/4" | .050" | 6 | 723054-A-5 (5/pk), 723054-A-100 (100/pk) |
| | 9" | 3/4" | .050" | 3 | 723053-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 9" | 3/4" | .050" | 6 | 723052-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 12" | 3/4" | .050" | 6 | 723055-A-5 (5/pk), 723056-A-25 (25/pk), 723056-A-100 (100/pk) |
| | 12" | 3/4" | .050" | 6 | 723056-A-5 (5/pk), 723056-A-25 (25/pk), 723056-A-100 (100/pk) |
| | 12" | 3/4" | .050" | 6 | 723051-A-5 (5/pk) |

| All-Purpose | Length | Width | Thickness | TPI | Part # |
|-------------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---|
| | 6" | 3/4" | .035" | 10 | 723064-A-5 (5/pk), 723064-A-25 (25/pk) |
| | 6" | 3/4" | .035" | 10/14 | 723068-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 9" | 3/4" | .035" | 10/14 | 723070-A-5 (5/pk), 723070-A-100 (100/pk) |
| | 12" | 3/4" | .035" | 10/14 | 723071-A-5 (5/pk), 723071-A-25 (25/pk) |

| Metal Cutting | Length | Width | Thickness | TPI | Part # |
|---------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----|---|
| | 3-1/2" | Scroll | .035" | 18 | 723061-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 4" | 3/4" | .035" | 14 | 723062-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 4" | 3/4" | .035" | 18 | 723063-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 6" | 3/4" | .035" | 14 | 723065-A-5 (5/pk), 723065-A-100 (100/pk) |
| | 6" | 3/4" | .035" | 18 | 723066-A-5 (5/pk), 723066-A-25 (25/pk), 723066-A-100 (100/pk) |
| | 6" | 3/4" | .035" | 24 | 723067-A-5 (5/pk), 723067-A-25 (25/pk) |
| | 9" | 3/4" | .035" | 18 | 723069-A-5 (5/pk) |

| Specialty | Length | Width | Thickness | TPI | Part # |
|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| | 6" | 3/4" | .050" | 6 | 723060-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 8" | 3/4" | .040" | Coarse | 723077-A-2 (2/pk) |

| Cordless | Length | Width | Thickness | Progressive | Part # |
|----------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|
| | 6" | 3/4" | .035" | Progressive | 723079-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 6" | 3/4" | .035" | Progressive | 723082-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 6" | 3/4" | .035" | Progressive | 723083-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 8" | 3/4" | .050" | Progressive | 723080-A-5 (5/pk) |
| | 8" | 3/4" | .050" | Progressive | 723081-A-5 (5/pk) |

Reciprocating Blade Sets



- 6-Pc. Bi-Metal Pack
- (1) each: 6723054-A, 723064-A, 723066-A, 723061-A, 723079-A, 723080-A

723086-A-A



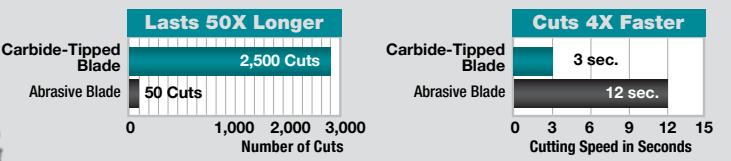
Carbide tooth Design for longer cutting life

Ultra Thin Kerf for faster more efficient cutting

Modified Triple Chip Grind for increased efficiency and life

BURR-FREE CUTTING

Cool to the Touch & Less Cost Per Cut



Lasts 50X Longer

| Carbide-Tipped Blade | Abrasive Blade |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 2,500 Cuts | 50 Cuts |

Cuts 4X Faster

| Carbide-Tipped Blade | Abrasive Blade |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 3 sec. | 12 sec. |

Cutting test performed in 2" x 2" x 1/4" Angle Iron

FERROUS METAL CUTTING BLADES



| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Part # |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5-3/8" | Ferrous Metal | 30T | A-95037 |
| | Ferrous Metal | 36T | B-64179 |
| | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 45T | B-69238 |
| | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 50T | A-94524 |
| 5-7/8" | Ferrous Metal | 32T | E-02951 |
| | Ferrous Metal | 32T | A-96095 |
| | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 52T | A-96104 |
| | Ferrous Metal | 46T | A-90685 |
| 6-1/4" | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 56T | A-90691 |
| | Ferrous Metal | 36T | A-93815 |
| | Ferrous Metal | 38T | A-93821 |
| | Ferrous Metal | 48T | A-93837 |
| 7-1/4" | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 70T | A-93843 |
| | Ferrous Metal | 60T | A-90532 |
| | Ferrous Metal | 60T | A-90722** |
| | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 78T | A-90875 |
| 12" | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 70T | A-97592 |
| | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 90T | A-97601 |

MAX EFFICIENCY CUTTING BLADES



| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Part # |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 4-5/16" | Cermet-Tipped Rebar and Steel Rods | 24T | E-11106 |
| 5-3/8" | Carbide-Tipped Metal/General Purpose | 30T | B-69222 |
| 5-7/8" | Carbide-Tipped Metal/General Purpose | 33T | B-69244 |
| 7-1/4" | Carbide-Tipped Thin Metal | 48T | B-69250 |
| | Carbide-Tipped Metal/General Purpose | 45T | E-12815 |
| 12" | Carbide-Tipped Metal/Stainless Steel | 60T | E-12821 |
| | Carbide-Tipped Metal/General Purpose | 63T | E-12033 |

**Quiet Cutting

ALUMINUM CUTTING BLADES

Carbide Tipped Ultra-Thin Kerf, Aluminum

- High grade Tungsten carbide tips for durability
- Up to 70% more cuts per charge compared to standard blades



| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Part # |
|----------|--|-----------|---------|
| 4-5/8" | Aluminum Grooving, 90° | 6T, 2mm | A-99926 |
| 4-5/8" | Aluminum Grooving, 90° | 6T, 3mm | A-96132 |
| 5-3/8" | Aluminum Grooving, 135° | 6T, 3mm | A-96148 |
| 5-3/8" | Carbide-Tipped, Aluminum | 50T | A-95940 |
| 5-7/8" | Carbide-Tipped, Aluminum | 52T | A-96126 |
| 6-1/2" | Carbide-Tipped Ultra Thin Kerf, Aluminum | 60T | A-99954 |

STAINLESS STEEL CUTTING BLADES

Japanese Ultra-Thin Kerf

- Japanese ultra-thin kerf (.043") and special-grade alloy design provides smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss
- Special Triple Chip Grind (TCG) design provides cleaner cuts



| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Part # |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 5-3/8" | Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge | 56T | A-95794 |
| 5-7/8" | Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge | 60T | A-96110 |
| 7-1/4" | Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge | 64T | A-95875 |
| 12" | Stainless Steel | 76T | A-91039 |

CUTTER BLADE SETS

Description

Part

Cutter Blade Set



- 4-way rotatable cutting blade provides up to 4,000 cuts before needing to be replaced
- Model: XCS01

SC09002030

Cutter Blade Set



- Industrial design for smoother cutting during rebar applications
- Model: XCS04

SC09002470

1/4" Cutter Blade Set



- Spark-free cutting for clean, burr-free cuts allowing for easy threading
- Cuts 1/4" mild steel and 1/4" stainless steel coarse thread rod
- Model: XCS03

199444-0

COMPACT BAND SAW ACCESSORIES

Length

No. Teeth

Part

| | | | |
|---------|---|-----|----------------|
| 28-3/4" | Bi-Metal Sub-Compact Portable Band Saw Blades | 14T | E-08729 |
| 32-7/8" | Bi-Metal Compact Portable Band Saw Blades | 18T | E-08735 (5/pk) |
| 44-7/8" | Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades | 10T | E-04139 |
| 44-7/8" | Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades | 14T | E-08741 (5/pk) |
| 44-7/8" | Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades | 18T | E-06264 |
| 44-7/8" | Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades | 24T | E-08757 (5/pk) |
| 44-7/8" | Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades | 14T | B-40543 (5/pk) |
| 44-7/8" | Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades | 18T | A-97570 |
| 44-7/8" | Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades | 24T | B-40559 (5/pk) |
| 44-7/8" | Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades | 10T | B-40565 (5/pk) |
| 44-7/8" | Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades | 14T | E-13225 |
| 44-7/8" | Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades | 18T | T-05614 (3/pk) |
| 44-7/8" | Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades | 24T | T-05608 (3/pk) |
| 44-7/8" | Bi-Metal Portable Band Saw Blades | 24T | T-05599 (3/pk) |



X-LOCK

QUICK CHANGE SYSTEM



UP TO
5X
ACCESSORY
CHANGES



BACKWARDS
COMPATIBLE



TOOL-LESS
SYSTEM



QUICK
CHANGE

Most X-LOCK wheels are compatible with standard 7/8" arbors

Easy click-mount and
release lever for tool-less
accessory changes

Minimizes downtime
between accessory changes
with no parts to lose

X-LOCK WIRE BRUSHES & WHEELS

| Description | Diameter | Arbor | Construction | Max RPM | Part # |
|--|----------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Crimped Bevel Brush | 4" | 7/8" | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | D-73190 |
| Crimped Wheel Brush | 4-1/2" | 7/8" | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | D-72665 |
| | | | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | D-72637 |
| Crimped Cup | 3" | 7/8" | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | D-72671 |
| | | | Stainless Steel | 12,500 | D-72584 |
| Knot Thin Cup | 3-1/8" | 7/8" | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | D-72615 |
| Knot Cup | 3-1/8" | 7/8" | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | D-72578 |
| Full Cbl Knotted Twist Wire Wheel | 4-1/2" | 7/8" | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | D-72643 |
| | | | Stainless Steel | 12,500 | D-72590 |
| Stringer Bead Twist Wire Wheel | 4-1/2" | 7/8" | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | D-72659 |
| | | | Stainless Steel | 12,500 | D-72609 |

WIRE BRUSHES & WHEELS

| Description | Diameter | Arbor | Construction | Max RPM | Part # |
|---|------------|-----------------|--|---------|-----------|
| Crimped Wire Cup Brush | 3" | M10 x 1.25 | Carbon Steel | 13,500 | A-98382 |
| | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | | A-98398 |
| | 4" | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 8,500 | A-98407 |
| | 6" | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 6,600 | A-98413 |
| Crimped Wheel | 4" | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | A-98376 |
| Crimped Wire Wheel for Impact Driver (Hex Shank) | 3" | 1/4" | Carbon Steel | 4,500 | B-63074 |
| Crimped End Brush for Drill (Straight Shank) | 1" | 1/4" | Carbon Steel | 4,500 | B-63030 |
| Bevel Brush | 3-3/8" | M10 x 1.25 | Carbon Steel | 13,500 | A-98631 |
| | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | | A-98647 |
| Knotted End Brush for Drill (Straight Shank) | 1/4" | 1/4" | Carbon Steel | 4,500 | B-63052 |
| Wire Cup Brush for Impact Driver (Hex Shank) | 3" | 1/4" | Carbon Steel | 4,500 | B-63080 |
| | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | | A-98429 |
| | 5/8"-11 | Stainless Steel | 12,500 | | A-98435 |
| | M10 x 1.25 | Carbon Steel | 13,500 | | A-98441 |
| | M10 x 1.25 | Stainless Steel | 13,500 | | A-98457 |
| Knot Cup | 2-3/4" | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 8,500 | A-98463 |
| | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | - | | 743208-0A |
| | 4" | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 8,500 | A-98479 |
| | 6" | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 6,600 | A-98479 |
| Knot Twist Wire Wheel | 4" | M10 x 1.25 | Carbon Steel | 13,500 | A-98653 |
| | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | | A-98669 |
| | M10 x 1.25 | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | | A-98550 |
| | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | | A-98572 |
| | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | | A-98594 |
| | 5/8"-11 | Stainless Steel | 12,500 | | A-98588 |
| | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | | A-98485 |
| Stringer Bead Twist Wheel | 4" | 5/8"-11 | Stainless Steel | 12,500 | A-98491 |
| | M10 x 1.25 | Carbon Steel | 13,500 | | A-98407 |
| | M10 x 1.25 | Stainless Steel | 13,500 | | A-98516 |
| | 5" | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 12,500 | A-98522 |
| | 6" | 5/8"-11 | Carbon Steel | 8,500 | A-98538 |
| Adapter | | | Allows cup or wheel with 5/8"-11 arbors to fit M10 x 1.25 arbors | | A-98619 |
| Small Adapter | | | Allows cup or wheel with 5/8"-11 arbors to fit M10 x 1.5 arbors | | A-98625 |

X-LOCK GRINDING WHEELS

| Description | Diameter | Thickness | Arbor | 1/Pkg. Part # |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|-------|---------------|
| X-LOCK Wheels | 4-1/2" | | | E-00424 |
| | | 1/4" | 7/8" | E-00430 |
| | 5" | | | E-00468 |
| | | | | E-00452 |

X-LOCK FLAP DISCS

- 100% premium zirconium abrasive grain provides consistent high cut rate, faster material removal and long life
- Up to 40% greater stock removal and up to 25% longer life than competitive flap discs



| Description | Diameter | Grit | 1/Pkg. Part # | 3/Pkg. Part # |
|---------------------------------|----------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Grinding & Polishing | 4-1/2" | 40 | T-03894 | T-03894-3 |
| | | 60 | T-03903 | T-03903-3 |
| | | 80 | T-03919 | - |
| Blending & Finishing | 4-1/2" | 40 | T-03925 | - |
| | | 60 | T-03931 | - |
| | | 80 | T-03947 | - |
| | | 120 | T-03953 | - |

INOX GRINDING WHEELS

- Aggressive composition for faster material removal
- Innovative design for reduced noise
- Reduced vibration for superior user experience



| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor | 1/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # |
|----------|-----------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 4" | 7/8" | | | | | A-96039-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 5/8"-11 | | A-95984 | A-95984-5 | - | A-95984-25 |
| | 7/8" | | A-95956 | A-95956-5 | - | A-95956-25 |
| 5" | 5/8"-11 | | A-95990 | A-95990-5 | - | A-95990-25 |
| | 7/8" | | A-95962 | A-95962-5 | - | A-95962-25 |
| 6" | 5/8"-11 | | A-96001 | A-96001-5 | - | A-96001-25 |
| | 7/8" | | A-95978 | A-95978-5 | - | A-95978-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | | A-96045 | - | A-96045-10 | - |
| 9" | 7/8" | | A-96051 | - | A-96051-10 | - |

GRINDING WHEELS

- General Purpose - Ideal for grinding ferrous metal
- Constructed with aluminum oxide grade A24



| Description | Diameter | Thickness | Arbor | 1/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # |
|--|----------|-----------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| General Purpose Metal Depressed Center Wheels | 3/16" | 5/8" | 7/8" | 741402-8 | - | 741402-B-25 | |
| | 4" | 1/4" | 5/8" | 741402-9 | 741402-9AP | - | 741402-C-25 |
| | 3/16" | 5/8" | 7/8" | 741405-2 | 741405-2P | - | - |
| | 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 741423-0 | 741423-0 | - | 741423-B-25 |
| | 5" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 741407-8 | - | - | 741407-B-25 |
| | 7" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 741413-3 | - | 741413-B-10 | - |
| | 9" | 1/4" | 7/8" | - | - | 741413-B-10 | - |
| | 4-1/2" | | | - | - | 741416-B-10 | - |
| Hubbed General Purpose Metal Wheels | 5" | | 5/8" | - | - | 741417-B-10 | - |
| | 7" | | 1/4" | - | - | 741414-B-10 | - |
| | 9" | | 1/4" | - | - | 741415-B-10 | - |
| | 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 7/8" | - | - | - | 741426-B-25 |
| Masonry Depressed Wheels | 5" | 1/4" | 7/8" | - | - | - | 741427-B-25 |
| | 7" | 1/4" | 5/8" | - | - | 741428-B-10 | - |
| Straight Wheels | 5" | 13/16" | 13/16" | B-28852 | - | - | - |
| | | | | B-28868 | - | - | - |

ABRASIVE CUT-OFF WHEELS

- Up to 30% more cuts per charge when compared to 7/64" thick abrasive wheels
- Ultra-thin design is ideal for use with Cordless Cut-Off Saws

| Description | Diameter | Arbor | Blade Type | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---------------------|----------|-------|---|-----------|-------------|
| Power Cutter | 12" | 1" | Masonry | 10 | 965-210-611 |
| | | | Ferrous Metals | 10 | 965-210-621 |
| Chop Saw | 14" | 1" | Masonry | 10 | 965-210-222 |
| | | | Ferrous Metals | 10 | 965-210-212 |
| Chop Saw | 12" | 1" | Ferrous Metals | 5 | 724504-5 |
| | | | Ferrous Metals | 5 | A-93859-5 |
| | | | Ferrous Metals | 25 | A-93859-25 |
| | | | Ferrous Metals | 5 | B-10849-5 |
| | | | Ferrous Metals | 25 | B-10849-25 |
| | | | Heavy Gauge Metal, Angle Iron, Steel Pipe | 5 | B-57598-5 |
| | | | | 25 | B-57598-25 |
| | | | Lighter Gauge Metal, Metal Studs | 5 | B-64705-5 |
| | | | | 25 | B-64705-25 |
| | 16" | 1" | Ferrous Metals | 5 | 724701-3 |

FLEX & CUT-OFF WHEELS

| Description | Diameter | Thickness | Arbor | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| INOX Thin Cut-Off Wheels | 3" | .040" | 3/8" | 5 | D-74821-5 |
| | 4" | .040" | 5/8" | 10 | B-12625-10 |
| | 4-1/2" | .040" | 7/8" | 10 | B-12631-10 |
| | 5" | .040" | 7/8" | 10 | B-12647-10 |
| | 6" | 1/16" / .060" | 7/8" | 10 | B-12653-10 |
| | 7" | 1/16" / .060" | 7/8" | 1 | B-12669 |
| | | | 7/8" | 10 | B-12669-10 |
| | 9" | 5/64" / .075" | 7/8" | 1 | B-12675 |
| | | | 7/8" | 10 | B-12675-10 |
| | | .079" | 7/8" | 1 | E-03012 |
| Super Thin Cut-Off Wheels | 4" | 3/64" / .045" | 5/8" | 25 | 724114-A-25 |
| | 4-1/2" | 3/64" / .045" | 7/8" | 25 | 724115-A-25 |
| | 5" | 3/64" / .045" | 7/8" | 25 | 724116-A-25 |
| | 6" | 1/16" / .045" | 7/8" | 25 | 724117-A-25 |
| Cut-Off Wheels | | 3/32" / .100" | 5/8" | 1 | A-98245 |
| | 4" | | 5/8" | 1 | A-98215 |
| | | 3/32" / .080" | 5/8" | 25 | A-98215-25 |
| | 16" | 1/8" | 1" | 5 | 724701-3 |
| X-LOCK Thin Cut-Off Wheels | 4-1/2" | .045" | 7/8" | 1 | E-00446 |
| X-LOCK | 5" | .045" | 7/8" | 1 | E-00474 |
| Abrasive Cut-Off Wheels | 3" | - | 3/8" | 1 | D-74843 |
| | 14" | 5/32" | 1" | 5 | E-12809-5 |
| Thin Cut-Off Wheels | 14" | 3/32" | 1" | 5 | E-04983-5 |
| | | 3/32" | 1" | 25 | E-04983-25 |
| | 4" | 1/8" | 5/8" | 10 | 741404-0BP |
| | | 1/8" | 5/8" | 10 | 741404-0CP |
| Flex Wheels | | 5/32" | 7/8" | 1 | A-97411 |
| | 4-1/2" | 5/32" | 7/8" | 25 | A-97411-25 (Stainless - INOX) |

MULTI-TOOL ACCESSORIES

| Description | Size | Grit | Applications | Part # |
|---|--------|------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Scraping Plate | 3" | 30 | Mixed Material | A-95401 |
| Starlock® Delta Triangle Sanding Pad | 3" | 20 | Mixed Material, Grout | B-67153 |
| | 3-3/4" | 30 | Mixed Material, Wood | B-67169 |
| StarlockMax® Delta Triangle Tungsten Carbide Sanding Pad | 4-1/2" | 20 | Mixed Material, Wood, Paint | E-08632 |
| | | 40 | Mixed Material, Wood, Paint | E-08648 |
| | | 60 | Mixed Material, Wood, Paint | E-08654 |
| | | 100 | Wood | E-08660 |

Description

- Fits most Fein® and other competitive multi-tool accessories
- Fits Dremel® and Bosch® accessories



Fein® is a registered trademark of C. & F. Fein GmbH

Dremel® & Bosch® are registered trademarks of Robert Bosch Tool Corporation

ULTRA-THIN CUT-OFF WHEELS

- .032" thick for faster cutting and reduced material waste!
- For making cuts in metal and stainless steel pipes, sheet, and channel

| Description | Diameter | Thickness | Arbor | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|
| Flat Center | 4" | .032" | 5/8" | 1 | B-46143 |
| | | .032" | 5/8" | 25 | B-46143-25 |
| | 4-1/2" | .032" | 7/8" | 1 | B-46159 |
| | | .032" | 7/8" | 25 | B-46159-25 |
| Depressed Center | 5" | .032" | 7/8" | 1 | B-46165 |
| | | .032" | 7/8" | 25 | B-46165-25 |
| | 4-1/2" | .032" | 7/8" | 1 | A-96431 |
| | | .032" | 7/8" | 25 | A-96431-25 |
| Depressed Center | 5" | .032" | 7/8" | 1 | A-96447 |
| | | .032" | 7/8" | 25 | A-96447-25 |

STARLOCK BLADES

| Size | Description | Grit | Blade Type | Part # |
|---|--|------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| STARLOCK® | Hard Metal/ Tungsten Carbide Tip | | Plunge Cut, Metal Cutting | B-67119 |
| | Bi-Metal Curved | | Plunge Cut, Japanese Tooth | B-67072 |
| | Bi-Metal Curved | | Plunge Cut, Metal Cutting | B-67103 |
| | High Carbon Steel Curved | | Plunge Cut | B-67066 |
| | High Carbon Steel Flexible | | Scraper | B-67131 |
| | Bi-Metal Curved | | Plunge Cut | B-67038 |
| | Hard Metal/Tungsten Carbide Coated Rim | 30 | Grout Removal | B-67147 |
| | Bi-Metal Round | | Segmented Saw, Titanium Tooth Coating | B-67125 |
| | High Carbon Steel Round | | Segmented Saw | B-67044 |
| | Bi-Metal Round | | Segmented Saw | B-67016 |
| STARLOCK PLUS® | Hard Metal/ Tungsten Carbide Teeth | | Plunge Cut, Metal Cutting | E-08492 |
| | Bi-Metal Curved | | Plunge Cut | E-08464 |
| | High Carbon Steel Curved | | Plunge Cut | E-08486 |
| | Hard Metal/ Tungsten Carbide Teeth | | Plunge Cut, Metal Cutting | E-08501 |
| | Carbide Coated Rim | 40 | 2-in-1 Plunge & Saw | E-08517 |
| STARLOCK MAX® | Bi-Metal Curved | | Plunge Cut | E-08470 |
| | Bi-Metal Curved | | Plunge Cut | E-08567 |
| | High Carbon Steel Curved | | Plunge Cut | E-08523 |
| | Bi-Metal Curved | | Plunge Cut | E-08551 |
| | Hard Metal/Tungsten Carbide Grout & Abrasive | 30 | Segmented Saw | E-08604 |
| StarlockMax® | Hard Metal/Tungsten Carbide Grout & Abrasive | 40 | Segmented Saw | E-08610 |
| | Hard Metal/Tungsten Carbide Grout & Abrasive | 50 | Segmented Saw | E-08595 |
| | Bi-Metal | | Segmented Saw | E-08626 |
| | High Carbon Steel Tapered | | Sealant Removal & Joint Cutter | E-08573 |
| StarlockMax® Sealant Removal Blade | High Carbon Steel | | Sealant Removal & Joint Cutter | E-08589 |
| | | | | |

5 Pc. Starlock® Oscillating Blade Set



- 1 ea. 2-1/2" BIM Curved Plunge Cut Blade (B-67038), 1-1/4" HCS Curved Plunge Cut Blade (B-67066), 1-1/4" BIM Curved Plunge Cut Blade with Japanese Tooth Design (B-67072), 1-1/4" HM/TC Plunge Cut Blade for Metal Cutting (B-67119), 3-1/4" BIM Segmented Saw Blade (B-67016)

B-67197

Sandpaper

High-quality aluminum oxide grain
Open-coat grain distribution and resin glue coating reduces grain clogging and improves finish on wood surfaces



| Grit | Qty. | Part # |
|-------------------------|------|---------|
| #80 | | A-95526 |
| #100 | | A-95744 |
| #120 | 10 | A-95532 |
| #150 | | A-95750 |
| #180 | | A-95548 |
| Assortment Pack (2 ea.) | | A-95853 |

Oscillating Multi-Tool Dust Extraction Attachment



- For use with Makita Oscillating Multi-Tool model TM3010C

199624-8

- For use with Makita 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Cordless Oscillating Multi-Tool

195965-0

- For use with Makita 18V LXT® Oscillating Multi-Tool model XMT03

199627-2

ACCESSORIES | 65



ABRASIVE PAPER, GLOVES & TOOL STORAGE

ABRASIVE PAPER

4-1/2" x 5-1/2" Sheets



| Grit | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|------|---------------|----------------|
| #60 | 742509-3-5 | - |
| #80 | 742523-9-5 | - |
| #100 | 742510-8-5 | - |
| #150 | 742511-6-5 | - |
| #180 | 742512-A-5 | 742512-A |
| #240 | 742513-A-5 | - |

PSA (PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE) PAPER

5" Round Disc



Use with Pad #743056-7

PSA (PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE) DISCS

5" Round Disc



Use with Pad #743031-3

6" Round Disc



Use with Pad #743032-1

MULTI-DISCS

Multi-Disc

General Purpose for metal, wood and plastic



Concrete Multi-Disc

| Diameter | Grit | 1/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|----------|------|---------------|----------------|
| 4" | #36 | - | 741810-B-10 |
| | #80 | - | 741812-B-10 |

| Diameter | Grit | 1/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|----------|------|---------------|----------------|
| 4-1/2" | #36 | 741844-A | |
| | #60 | - | 741827-B-10 |
| | #60 | - | 741833-B-10 |
| | #120 | - | 741817-B-10 |

| Diameter | Grit | 1/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|----------|------|---------------|----------------|
| 5" | #36 | - | 741818-B-10 |
| 7" | #60 | - | 741830-B-10 |

RESIN FIBER DISCS

Resin Bond Coating

Increased durability and efficiency

| Diameter | Abor | Grit | Max. RPM | 5/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # |
|----------|------|------|----------|---------------|----------------|
| 4" | 5/8" | 24 | | 742036-A-5 | 742036-B-25 |
| | | 36 | | 742037-A-5 | 742037-B-25 |
| | | 50 | 15,000 | 742038-A-5 | 742038-B-25 |
| | | 80 | | 742039-A-5 | 742039-B-25 |
| | | 100 | | 742087-A-5 | 742087-B-25 |
| | | 120 | | 742040-A-5 | 742040-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 24 | 13,000 | 794104-A-5 | 794104-B-25 |
| | | 36 | | 794105-A-5 | 794105-B-25 |
| | | 50 | | 794106-A-5 | 794106-B-25 |
| | | 80 | | 794107-A-5 | 794107-B-25 |
| | | 120 | | 794108-A-5 | 794108-B-25 |
| | | 24 | | 742106-A | 742106-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/2" | 36 | 11,900 | 742107-A | 742107-B-25 |
| | | 50 | | 742108-1 | 742108-B-25 |
| | | 80 | | 742109-9 | 742109-B-25 |
| | | 120 | | 742110-4 | 742110-B-25 |
| | | 24 | | 742072-A-5 | 742072-B-25 |
| | | 36 | | 742073-A-5 | 742073-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 50 | 11,900 | 742074-A-5 | 742074-B-25 |
| | | 80 | | 742075-A-5 | 742075-B-25 |
| | | 120 | | 742076-A-5 | 742076-B-25 |
| | | 16 | | 742067-A-5 | 742067-B-25 |
| | | 24 | | 742069-A-5 | 742069-B-25 |
| | | 36 | | 742089-A-5 | 742089-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 50 | 8,550 | 742070-A-5 | 742070-B-25 |
| | | 80 | | 742071-A-5 | 742071-B-25 |
| | | 120 | | 742091-A-5 | 742091-B-25 |

HOOK AND LOOP ABRASIVE PAPER

4" x 4-1/2" Sheets (6 Holes)



| Grit | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|------|---------------|
| #60 | 742529-7 |
| #80 | 742520-A |
| #100 | 742530-2 |
| #150 | 742531-0 |
| #240 | 742521-A |
| #320 | 742528-A |

Assortment 742529-7-A

5" Round Disc (8 Holes)



| Grit | 5/Pkg. Part # | 50/Pkg. Part # |
|------|---------------|----------------|
| #40 | 742137-A | 742137-A-50 |
| #60 | 794518-8 | 794518-8-50 |
| #80 | 794519-6 | 794519-6-50 |
| #100 | 794523-A | 794523-A-50 |
| #120 | 794520-1 | 794520-1-50 |
| #180 | 794521-9 | 794521-9-50 |
| #240 | 794522-7 | 794522-7-50 |
| #320 | 742526-A | 742526-A-50 |
| #400 | 742527-A | 742527-A-50 |

6" Round Disc (8 Holes)



9" Drywall Sanding Disc (9 Holes)



| Grit | 25/Pkg. Part # |
|------|----------------|
| #40 | B-68535 |
| #80 | B-68541 |
| #120 | B-68557 |
| #150 | E-02917 |
| #180 | B-68563 |
| #220 | E-02696 |
| #320 | B-68579 |

ABRASIVE BELTS

3/8" x 21"



| Size | Grit | 2/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|------------|------|---------------|----------------|
| 3/8" x 21" | #40 | - | A-34447 |
| | #60 | - | A-34453 |
| | #180 | - | A-34469 |
| | #100 | - | A-34475 |
| | #120 | - | A-34481 |
| | #40 | - | A-34562 |
| | #60 | - | A-34578 |
| | #180 | - | A-34584 |
| | #100 | - | A-34590 |
| | #120 | - | A-34609 |
| | #40 | - | 742301-7 |
| | #60 | - | 742302-5 |
| | #80 | - | 742303-3 |
| | #100 | - | 742304-1 |
| | #120 | - | 742305-9 |
| | #150 | - | 742334-2 |
| | #180 | - | 742336-A |
| | #220 | - | 742337-A |
| | #240 | - | 742335-A |

1-1/8" x 21"



| Size | Grit | 2/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|--------------|------|---------------|----------------|
| 1-1/8" x 21" | #40 | - | 742301-7 |
| | #60 | - | 742302-5 |
| | #80 | - | 742303-3 |
| | #100 | - | 742304-1 |
| | #120 | - | 742305-9 |
| | #150 | - | 742334-2 |
| | #180 | - | 742336-A |
| | #220 | - | 742337-A |
| | #240 | - | 742335-A |

3" x 18"



| Size | Grit | 2/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|----------|------|---------------|----------------|
| 3" x 18" | #40 | 794552-A-2 | 794552-A |
| | #60 | 794553-A-2 | 794553-A |
| | #80 | 794551-A-2 | 794551-A |
| | #100 | 794554-A-2 | 794554-A |
| | #120 | 742313-A-2 | 742313-A |

3" x 21"



| Size | Grit | 2/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|----------|------|---------------|----------------|
| 3" x 21" | #40 | 794119-F-2 | 742306-7 |
| | #60 | 794119-A-2 | 742306-7 |
| | #80 | 794119-B-2 | 742308-3 |
| | #100 | 794119-C-2 | 742309-1 |
| | #120 | 794119-D-2 | 742310-6 |
| | #150 | 794119-E-2 | 742311-4 |

3" x 24"



| Size | Grit | 2/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|----------|------|---------------|----------------|
| 3" x 24" | #40 | 794237-B-2 | 742312-8B |
| | #60 | 794237-C-2 | 742312-8C |
| | #80 | 794237-D-2 | 742312-8C |
| | #100 | 794237-E-2 | 742312-8E |
| | #120 | 794237-F-2 | 742312-8F |

4" x 24"



| Size | Grit | 2/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|----------|------|---------------|----------------|
| 4" x 24" | #40 | 794133-A-2 | 742320-3 |
| | #60 | 794133-B-2 | 742321-1 |
| | #80 | 794133-C-2 | 742322-9 |
| | #100 | 794133-D-2 | 742323-7 |
| | #120 | 794133-E-2 | 742324-5 |
| | #150 | 794133-F-2 | 742325-3 |

**Knit Gloves**

Maintenance & repair, equipment operation, shipping & warehouse, gardening & landscaping, DIY home improvement, construction & manufacturing, and automotive

**General Purpose Gloves**

General purpose work, maintenance & repair, equipment operation, and DIY home improvement

**Impact Demolition Gloves**

Automotive, demolition, maintenance & repair, construction, heavy equipment operation, towing & transportation, and DIY home improvement

Knit Gloves

Featuring FitKnit™ Material for comfort, flexibility, and protection

Description**ANSI Rating****SM/MD Part #****LG Part #****XL Part #**

FitKnit™ Cut Level 1 Nitrile Coated Dipped Gloves

Abrasion. Cut. Puncture

T-04117

T-04123

T-04123

Advanced FitKnit™ Cut Level 6 Nitrile Coated Dipped Gloves

Abrasion. Cut. Puncture

T-04139

T-04145

T-04145

Open Cuff Flexible Protection Utility Work Gloves

Abrasion

T-04151

T-04167

T-04173

100% Genuine Leather Cow Driver Gloves

Abrasion

T-04189

T-04195

T-04204

100% Genuine Leather Palm Performance Gloves

Abrasion

T-04210

T-04226

T-04232

Advanced Impact Demolition Gloves

Abrasion

T-04248

T-04254

T-04260

Advanced ANSI 2 Impact Rated Demolition Gloves

Abrasion, Impact

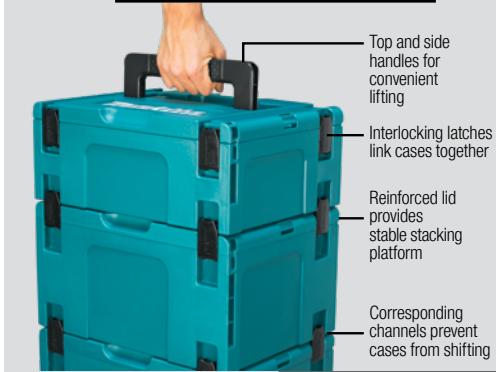
T-04276

T-04282

T-04298

Glove Holder Clip

T-04400

MAKPAC INTERLOCKING CASES**SMARTER FEATURES****Convenient. Customizable.****Interlocking Cases**

| Size | Dimensions | Part # |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Small | 4-3/8" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 197210-9 |
| Medium | 6-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 197211-7 |
| Large | 8-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 197212-5 |
| X-Large | 12-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 197213-3 |
| Insulated Cooler Box | 8-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 198276-2 |
| Foam Insert | 2-1/2" x 15-1/8" x 11-1/4" | T-02571 |

Drawer Interlocking Cases

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 4 Drawers | 8-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | P-84311 |
| 5 Drawers | 12-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | P-84349 |
| 6 Drawers | 8-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | P-84333 |
| 12 Drawers | 8-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | P-84327 |

Tool Box

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Small | 6" x 15-1/2" x 11-1/2" | P-83836 |
| Large | 10" x 15-1/2" x 11-1/2" | P-83842 |

Storage Box w/ Inserts

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Storage Box | 6-1/2" x 15-1/4" x 11-5/8" | P-84137 |
| Insert, 5/pk | --- | P-84171 |

Organizer w/ Inserts

| | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Organizer | 4-3/8" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 191X80-2 |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------|

MAKPAC INSERT TRAYS

| Description | Part # |
|-------------|--------|
|-------------|--------|

Colored Compartments

- Color Coded Compartment Boxes for Easy-to-Identify Storage

P-83652

Hand Tool

- Features 5 Large Recessed Internal Sections for Convenient Storage

P-83668

Universal Insert

- 12 Compartments in 4 Different Sizes for Optimal Accessory Organization

P-83674

2 Row Insert Tray

- Two (2) recessed compartments with six (6) dividers provides customizable organization of accessories

P-83680

2 Row Insert Tray Dividers, 6/pk

- 6 dividers provide customizable organization of accessories when inserted into 2 row insert tray (P-83680)

P-84202

3 Row Insert Tray

- Three (3) recessed compartments with six (6) dividers provides customizable organization of accessories

P-83696

3 Row Insert Tray Dividers, 9/pk

- 6 dividers provide customizable organization of accessories when inserted into 3 row insert tray (P-83680)

P-84139

MAKPAC TRANSPORTATION

| Description | Part # |
|-------------|--------|
|-------------|--------|

Case Cart

- 4" swivel wheels, two with locking brake and two without

P-83886

Vacuum Adapter

- Transform XGT Cannister Vacuum into versatile MAKPAC Interlocking Case transportation solution

198730-6

Case Hand Truck

- 275 lb. capacity allows the cart to handle heavy loads; 132 lb. capacity going up and down stairs

198730-6



EXPERIENCE MORE™

